

97

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON RAUWOLFIAS

A. R. GHANI AND AKHTAR H. SIDDIQUI

Pakistan National Scientific and Technical Documentation Centre, Karachi

Rauwolfia serpentina and the drugs obtained from it and some of the other *Rauwolfia* species have now acquired high importance in the field of medicine. The present bibliography has been prepared as a compliment to the papers presented in this special issue. This bibliography incorporates the references previously published in Miscellaneous Publication No. 4 of the Pakistan Association for the Advancement of Science, compiled by A. R. Ghani, and includes over 2,000 references.

For the reader's convenience in searching the

extensive literature in this field, the references are grouped under the following broad subject headings:

- I. General, Botany and Pharmacognosy;
- II. Chemistry;
- III. Pharmacology and Therapeutics.

Within each section the references are arranged alphabetically according to the names of the authors.

I. GENERAL, BOTANY AND PHARMACOGNOSY

- ABROL, B. K. et al. Propagation of *Rauwolfia serpentina* in Jammu and Kashmir State. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 169-70.
- AHYI, R.M. On the pharmacopoeia and healing in West Africa (in French). *Bull. Centre Res. agron. Bingerville*, 1954, **9**, 53-67 (incl. ref. to *R. vomitoria*).
- AINSLIE, W. *Materia Indica*, or some account of those articles which are employed by the Hindoos and other eastern nations in their medicine, arts and agriculture. 2 vols. London, 1826. (*R. serp.*, Vol. II, p. 441).
- ALLEN, E. F. Notes on the cultivation of *Rauwolfia* in Malaya. *Malayan agric. J.*, 1958, **41**, 100-105.
- ATAL, C. K. and SCHWARTING, A. E. A pharmacognostic study of *R. decurva*, Hook. *Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1956, **128** (11), 365-74.
- AUSTER, F. *Rauwolfia* in the homoeopathic literature. *Planta Med.*, 15 Dec. 1957, **5**(56), 194-197.
- BADHWAR, R. L. and MUKERJI, B. *Rauwolfia serpentina* Benth. ex. Kurz (Indian Council of Agricultural Research Special Pamphlet), New Delhi. (forthcoming publ.).
- BADHWAR, R.L. et al. *Rauwolfia serpentina*: Further studies on methods of propagation and their effect on root production. *Indian Forest Leaflet No. 158*, (Minor Forest Products), Dehra Dun, 1957, 7 pp.
- BADHWAR, R. L. et al. *Rauwolfia serpentina*: Methods of propagation and their effect on production and alkaloidal contents of roots. *Indian Forest Leaflet No. 148*, Dehra Dun, 1956, 7 pp.
- BADHWAR, R. L. et al. *Rauwolfia serpentina*: Methods of propagation and their effect on root production. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 170-75; (also in Symposium on *Rauwolfia*: Abstracts of Papers, Lucknow, 1955, pp. 7-8).
- BADHWAR, R. L. et al. *Rauwolfia serpentina*—The wonder drug of India (*Rauwolfia sarpagandha*). *Indian For.*, 1955, **81**, 258-68; (also in *Indian Forest Leaflet No. 104/1955*. Dehra Dun, 10 pp.).
- BAL, S. N. Pharmacognostic standards of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 175-78; (also in Symposium on *Rauwolfia*: Abstracts of Papers, Lucknow, 1955, pp.8-9).
- BHATNAGAR, S. S. *Rauwolfia* problem. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 114-116.
- BIANCO, J. M. and BUAMRUCKER, J. Preliminary botanical and chemical report on *Rauwolfia pernifolia* (in Portuguese). *Rev. bras. chim.*, Feb. 1956, **41**, 124.
- BISWAS, K. Cultivation of *Rauwolfia* in West Bengal. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**(6), 227-32; (also in Symposium on *Rauwolfia*: Abstracts of Papers, Lucknow, 1955, p.8).
- BISWAS, K. *Rauwolfia canescens*. Indian Council of Agricultural Research Special Pamphlet, New Delhi. (forthcoming publ.).
- BISWAS, K. *Rauwolfia* drug. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1953, **18**(12), 579-81. (Description of *R. serp.* and *canescens*).

- BONTIQUE, R. and MANSEUR, X. Alkaloids of the genus *Rauwolfia* and botanical studies on the species occurring in the Belgian Congo (in French). *Bull. agric. Congo Belge*, 1955, **46**(2), 271-80.
- BRAECKMAN, P. Contribution to the pharmacognostic knowledge of *R. vomitoria* Afz. (in French). *Pharm. Tijdschr. belge*, 1956, **33**(5), 105-10.
- BRAHMACHARI, U. N. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. (in "Progress of medical research work in India during the past 25 years," p.652). *Progress of Science in India during the past 25 years*. Indian Science Congress Association, Calcutta, 1938.
- British Pharmaceutical Codex, London. Pharmaceutical Press, (*R. serp.* 1949 ed., pp. 762-63; 1954 ed., pp. 648-49).
- BURKILL, I. H. Dictionary of the economic products of the Malaya Peninsula. London, 1935. (*R. perakensis*, vol. 2, p. 1885).
- CANTORIA, MAGDALENA and YOUNGKEN, H. W. Observations on *R. vomitoria* Afz. *Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1955, **127** (8), 270-81; *J. Philipp. Pharm. Ass.*, 1955, **42**, 235-259.
- CHAKRAVARTY, H.L. Revision of Indo-Burmese *Rauwolfia*. *Bull. bot. Soc. Beng.*, 1955, **9** (1), 1-9.
- CHAKRAVARTY, M.D. and DATTA, S.C. Pharmacognostic and pharmacological investigations of the roots of *R. canescens* Linn. (Abst.). *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.*, 1953, **40**(3), 63.
- CHANDRA, V. Cultivation of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1956, **21** (10), 601.
- CHANDRA, V. Inducing rooting in stem cuttings of *R. canescens* L. (*Lett.*). *Sci. & Cult.*, 1956, **22** (2), 101.
- CHANDRA, V. Leaf-spot disease of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Sci. & Cult.*, Oct. 1955, **21**(4), 208-10.
- CHANDRA, V. Occurrence of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. in forests of Western Circles, Uttar Pradesh. *J. Indian bot. Soc.*, 1957, **36**, 519-522.
- CHANDRA, V. Occurrence of tricarpeal fruit of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1956, **22**(3), 181.
- CHANDRA, V. Studies on *Rauwolfia*. *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1956, **15A**(3), 125-133. (Varieties, cultivations, etc.).
- CHANDRA, V. Studies on *Rauwolfia*. I. Propagation of *R. serpentina*, Benth. II. Preliminary studies on floral biology of *R. serpentina*, Benth. III. Morphological studies of *R. canescens*, L. IV. Root-knot disease of *R. serpentina*, Benth. V. Alternaria on *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 132-47; (also in Symposium on *Rauwolfia*: Abstracts of Paper, Lucknow, 1955, p. 4).
- CHANDRA, V. Studies on root development of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1955, **14C**(1), 36.
- CHANDRA, V. Vegetative propagation of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1955, **20** (11), 554-55.
- CHANDRA, V. Vegetative propagation of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1954, **13A**, 187.
- CHATTERJEE, D. Correct spelling of *Rauwolfia*, with a note on *Rauwolf*. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1956, **22**, 242.
- CHOPRA, R.N. Indigenous drugs of India, their medicinal and economic aspects. Calcutta, 1933. (*R. serp.*, p. 373).
- CHOPRA, R.N. and CHOPRA, I. C. A review of work on Indian medicinal plants, including indigenous drugs and poisonous plants. (*Indian Council of Medical Research, Spl. Reports Ser. 30*), New Delhi, 1955, 263, 58 pp. (*Rauwolfias*: pp. 227-231; 256-263).
- CHOPRA, R. N. et al. Poisonous plants of India, Vol. I. Manager of Publns., Delhi, 1949. (*R. serp.*, pp. 48, 61, 642, 661-64).
- CHOPRA, R. N. et al. Utilization of Indian medicinal and allied plants. Review. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1958, **24**, 59-64.
- COOKE, T. Flora of the Presidency of Bombay. London, 1903. (*R. serp.*, Vol II, pp. 126-28).
- COURT, W.E. et al. Distribution of alkaloids in *Rauwolfia caffra*, Sond. and related species. *J. Pharm. (Lond.)*, June 1958, **10**(6), 380-383.
- COURT, W. E. et al. Structure of the roots and stem of *Rauwolfia caffra*, Sond. *J. Pharm. (Lond.)*, 1957, **9**, 237-250.
- CRAIB, W.G. Florae Siamensis Enumeratio. Siam Society, Bangkok. (*R. serp.*, Vol. II, pt. 5, p. 428).
- DATTA, S. C. Investigation of some species of *Rauwolfia* for finding a new source of reserpine. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 181-84.
- DATTA, S. C. Pharmacognostic studies on commercial varieties of roots of *Rauwolfia*. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1949, **11** (4), 105-117; *Proc. 36th Ind. Sci. Congr.*, 1949, Abst. pt. 3 : p. 512.

- DATTA, S. C. Pharmacognostic studies in the leaves of a few species of *Rauwolfia*. Determination of palisade ratio and stomatal index value. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1944, **6** (4), 77-80; 82.
- DATTA, S. C. and MUKERJEE, B. Pharmacognosy of Indian root and rhizome drugs. *Pharm. Lab. Bull. No. 1*, New Delhi, 1950. (*R. serp.*, pp. 83-84).
- DE KRUIF, P. *Rauwolfia* against high blood-pressure. *Readers Digest*, Aug. 1954, **65**, 31-6.
- DEY, K.L. Indigenous drugs of India. Short descriptive notices of the principal medical products met with in British India. Assisted by Wm. Mair, 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1896. (*R. serp.*, p. 267).
- DILLEMANN, G. and PARIS, R. Two *Rauwolfias* of Laos (in French). *C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 25 Feb. 1957, **244**(9), 1254-1256.
- DILLEMANN, G. et al. Essai des *Rauwolfia*. V. *R. lorgeacuminata* de Wild. et Th. Dur. et *R. Obscur* K. Schumann. *Ann. Pharm. franc.*, 1958, **16** (718), 504-10 (anatomy and morphology).
- DOURLEY, J. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Prof. Gard.*, Apr. 1958, **10**(4), 74-77.
- DRURY, H. The useful plants of India. Allen, London, 1873. (*R. serp.*, p.320).
- DUBOIS, L. *Rauwolfia vomitoria* Afzel. *Bull. agric. Congo belge.*, 1955, **46**(3), 567-95.
- DUTHIE, J.F. Flora of the Upper Gangetic plain, Calcutta, 1903. (*R. serp.*, Vol. II, p. 32).
- DUTT, U.C. Materia medica of the Hindus with a glossary of Indian plants. rev. ed. Calcutta, 1922. (*R. serp.*, p. 317).
- DYMOCK, W. Vegetable materia medica of Western India. 2nd ed. Bombay, 1885. (*R. serp.*, p.505).
- EISENBERG, W.V. and SCHULZE, A.E. The differentiation of roots of *Rauwolfia serpentina* from roots of other *Rauwolfia* species. I. Microscopic methods. *J. Ass. off. agric. Chem.*, 15 Nov. 1955, **38**, 857-865.
- ESDORN, I. *Rauwolfia*—a modern pharmaceutical plant (in German). *Umschau*, 1956, **56**(9), 270-272.
- ESDORN, I. and SCHMITZ, H. Pharmaceutically significant *Rauwolfia* species (in German). *Pharmzie*, 1956, **11**(1), 50-63.
- EVANS, W.C. Structure of the root, rootstock and stem-base of *R. vomitoria*, Afz. *J. Pharm.* (London), 1956, **8**(2), 120-33.
- FERREYRA, R. The *Rauwolfias* in Peru (in Spanish). *Bolivian Trimestral exp. Agropecuaria*, (Peru), 1955, **4**(4), 13-15.
- FERREYRA, R. The *Rauwolfias* of Peru (in Spanish). *Tech. Agropecuaria*, First Quart., 1956, **2**(5), 8-9, 12.
- FERREYRA, R. *Rauwolfia* from Peru (in Spanish). *Lima Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina*, Oct. 1955, **29**(339), 1-4.
- FEUELL, A.J. The genus *Rauwolfia*: Some aspects of its botany, chemistry and medical uses. With a note on Leonard Rauwolf and an 18th century account of the uses of *Rauwolfia*. *Colonial Plant & Animal Products*, 1955, **5** (1), 1-33.
- GAMBLE, J.S. Flora of the Presidency of Madras. London, 1935. (*R. serp.*, p. 806).
- GILLOT, J. Some observations on the harvest of the roots of *R. vomitoria*, Afz. from fallow land (in French). *Bull. Inform. Inst. Nat. e Agron. Congo Belge*, 1955, **4**(2), 83-88.
- GITHENS, THOMAS S. Drug plants of Africa. African Handbook: University of Pennsylvania Press, The University Museum, Philadelphia, 1949. (*Rauwolfia*, pp. 34, 102).
- GRESHOFF, M. Schetsen van Nuttige Indische Planten. Amsterdam, 1894-95. (*R. serp.* sketch of plant).
- GROH, G. W. Witch doctors and your health. *Cosmopolitan*, Oct. 1955, **139**, 116-19. (*R. serpentina*).
- GUPTA, B. Adulteration of the root of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 179-81; (also "Proc. Symp. on *Rauwolfia*", pp. 45-47).
- GUPTA, B. Anatomy of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. (Lett.). *Sci. & Cult.*, 1957, **23**, 200-201.
- HAINES, H.H. Botany of Bihar and Orissa. London, 1925. (*R. serp.*, Vol. IV, p.538-39).
- HEYNE, K. De Nuttige Planten van Nederlandsch Indie. Buitenzorg Deptt. van Landbouw, Nijverheid en Handel. 2nd ed. 1927. (*R. serp.*, Vol.2, p. 1286).
- HOOKE, J.D. The flora of British India. London, Reeve. (*R. serp.*, Vol. III, p.632).
- INDIA GOVT. Indian Pharmaceutical List, 1946. Calcutta, Govt. of India Press. (*R. serp.*, pp. 109-10).
- INDIA GOVT. Indian pharmacopoeia (Ministry of Health). New Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1956, 1001 pp. (*Rauwolfia*: 524-525; Liquid extract of *Rauwolfia*: 226-227; Dry extract of *Rauwolfia*: 227-228; Tincture of *Rauwolfia*: 693).

- INDIA (REPUBLIC). Forest Products Research in India, 1948-1953. New Delhi, Manager of Publications.
- Indian Council of Agricultural Research. Annual Report for 1954-55. Delhi, Manager of Publns., 1957. 175 pp. (incl. trials of *R. serpentina*).
- ISWARIAH, V. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Curr. Sci.*, 1954, **23**, 253.
- KALYANASUNDARAM, S. and JAYALAKSHMI, A. P. Propagation of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. by split stumps. *Madras agric. J.*, Mar. 1957, **44**(3), 107.
- KANJILAL, U.N. and DAS, A. Flora of Assam, (*R. serpentina*, Vol. III, pp. 250-52).
- KARIMULLAH. Blood pressure and *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Pakist. J. Sci.*, 1954, **6**(4), 226-227.
- KAUL, K. N. Observations on the natural occurrence and cultural methods of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 127-31; (also in "Symposium on *Rauwolfia*: Abstracts of Papers," Lucknow. 1955, p.3).
- KERSTEIN, G. History of *Rauwolfia*. *Planta Med.*, 15 Dec. 1957, **5**(56), 131-134.
- KHAN, ABDUL HAMID. Preliminary cultivation of *Rauwolfia serpentina* in West Pakistan. *Pakist. J. Forestry*, Jan. 1958, **8**(1), 128-129.
- KHAN, ABDUL HAMID and HUSSAIN, S. MURTAZA. Some observations on *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. its occurrence and scope of cultivation in East Pakistan. *Pakist. J. Forestry*, 1955, **5**(4), 230-40.
- KHORY, R.N. and KATRAK, K. N. Materia medica of India and their therapeutics. Bombay, Times of India, 1903. (*R. serp.*, p. 389).
- KIRTIKAR, K. R. et al. Indian medicinal plants. 2nd ed. Allahabad, 1935. (*R. serp.*, Vol. II, pp. 1550-51; pl. 602 A).
- KURZ, S. Forest flora of British Burma. Calcutta, 1877. (*R. serp.*, Vol. II, p. 170-1).
- LEGRE, L. La Botanique en Provence au XVIIe Siecle; Leonard Rauwolf - Jacques - Raynaudet. Marseilles, Aubertin & Rolle. 1900 (Biographical monograph which also includes a commentary on the various plants collected by Rauwolf during his life time).
- LEMLI, J. The botany of *Rauwolfia* with special reference to species important in medicine (in German). *Planta Med.*, 15 Dec. 1957, **5**(56), 135-144.
- LEWIN, L. Arrow-poisons (in German). Leipzig, 1923. (use of *Rauwolfia serpentina* to poison humans and animals).
- LEWIN, L. Poisons and poisoning (in German). Berlin, 1929. (*Rauwolfia serpentina* as fish poison, p. 777).
- LI, CH'ENG-KU et al. Pharmacognostical study of Chinese *Rauwolfia*. 1. Root and rhizome. *Acta. pharm. sin.*, 1957, **5**, 293.
- LINDLEY, J. Flora Medica. London, Longmann, Orme, Brown, Green, 1838. (*R. serp.* as an alexipharmic p. 531.)
- MALIK, MOHAMMAD ABDUL BARI. Medicinal plants of East Pakistan. *Medicus* (Karachi), 1955, **10**(6), 216-24. (*R. serp.*, p. 222).
- MEENAKSHI, S. This wonder drug: *Rauwolfia*. *Indian Fmg.*, 1958, **8**(2), 16,40.
- MERCK INDEX. Darmstadt, E. Merck & Co. (*Rauwolfia alkaloids*, 1940, p. 402; 1953, pp. 308-310; 1954-55. pp. 220-228).
- MERRILL, E.D. An interpretation of Rumphius's Herbarium Amboinense. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1917. (In discussing the identity of *Radix mustelae* of Rumphius, he points out that Linnaeus in 1759 had correctly classified this as *Ophioxylon serpentinum*- *R. serpentina*).
- MEZEY, K. and URIBE, B. *Rauwolfia hirsuta*; Colombian medicinal plant. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1 July 1951, **98**, 273-283.
- MHASKAR, K.S. and CAIUS, J.F. Indian plant remedies. (Indian Medical Research Memoir No. 19). Calcutta, 1931. (*R. serpentina*, p. 68: failed to find any anti-poisonous effect on snake-bite).
- MILOSEVIC, M.P. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Archiv farm.*, 1955, **5**, 228-235.
- MOHANTY, N. N. Target spot of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. (Lett.). *Sci. & Cult.*, 1958, **23**, 608-609.
- MOHANTY N.N. and ADDY, S.K. Cereospora leaf-spot of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Curr. Sci.*, Sept. 1957, **26**(9), 288-290.
- MONACHINO, J. *Rauwolfia serpentina*—its history, botany and medical use. *Econ. Bot.*, 1954, **8**(4), 349-65.
- MONACHINO, J. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Gard. J. N.Y. bot. Gard.*, Sept. 1954, **4**, 152-3.
- MONSEUR, X. The cultivation of *Rauwolfia* (in French). *Bull. agric. Congo belge*, 1955, **46**(5), 1277-1279. (Rev. in the *Indian For.*, 1955, **81**(4), 258).
- MUKERJI, B. Central Drug Research Institute. *March of India* (New Delhi), 1955, **7**(12), 34-37. (incl. reference to work on *Rauwolfia* species).

- MUKERJI, B. Indian Pharmaceutical Codex, Vol. 1: Indigenous Drugs. New Delhi, C.S.I.R., 1954, 431 pp. (*R. serp.*, pp. 217-21).
- MUKERJI, B. New drugs for the mentally ill. (President's page). *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1955, **17**(9), 180-81.
- MUKERJI, B. *Rauwolfia*—India's wonder drug. (President's page). *Indian Pharm.*, 1954, try **16**(7), 147-48.
- MUKERJI, B. Indian *Rauwolfias* and their place in therapy. *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1955, **14A**(7), Supp. 33 pp. (Botany, Pharmacognosy, Chemistry and therapeutic uses).
- NADKARNI, K. M. Indian Materia Medica. 3rd rev. ed., enlarged by A. K. Nadkarni. Bombay, Popular Book Depot., 1954. (*R. serp.*, Vol. I, pp. 1050-53).
- NAIR, K.N.R. *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth.—its importance and cultivation. *Indian For.*, 1955, **81**(3), 168-71.
- NAYAR, S.L. Experimental propagation and culture of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth., by seeds. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 125-26. (also in "Symposium on *Rauwolfia*: Abstracts of Papers" Lucknow, 1955, pp. 1-2).
- NIERSTRASZ, V.E. *Rauwolfia* as heart poison (in Dutch). Thesis Dr. Med., Utrecht univ., 1907.
- NOPPEN, C.J. VAN. *Rauwolfia serpentina* (in Dutch). *Herba*, Mar.-Apr. 1954, **13**, 13-23; May-June, 1954, p. 54.
- NOPPEN, C.J. VAN. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. Constituents and their pharmacological action. *Pharm. Tijdschr. Belg.*, 1954, **31**(9), 209-42 (a botanical-pharmacological study).
- Note on nomenclature. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**(7), 317-18; also letter to the editor: *Rauwolfia* or *Rauwolfia*, by D.R. Mehta, *ibid.*, 1956, **18**(7), 326.
- O'SHAUGHNESSY, W. B. Bengal dispensatory. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink, 1841. (*R. serp.*, p. 447).
- PARIS, R. On an African *Apocynaceae* the *R. vomitoria* Afz. (in French). *Ann. pharm. franc.*, 1943, **1**, 138-42.
- PARIS, R. and DAZA, R.M. An *Apocynaceae* of Columbia: the pinique-pinique (*R. heterophylla*). *Bull. Sci. Pharmacol.*, 1941, **48**, 146-52 (chem. & pharmacology).
- PENICK, S.B. & Co. *Rauwolfia* and alkaloids, a bibliography; chemistry, pharmacology, pharmacognosy, therapeutic uses. New York, 1956. 50 pp.
- PERROT, E. and Vogt, E. Poisons de Fleches et poisons de'Epreuve. Paris, Vigot Freres, 1913. (*R. serp.*, p. 224).
- PHILLIPS, E.P. *Rauwolfia caffra*, Sond, considered to include *R. natalensis* Sond. *J. S. Afr. Bot.*, 1946, **12**, 111.
- PRAIN, DAVID. Bengal plants. Calcutta, 1903. (*R. serp.*, Vol. II, pp. 670-71).
- RAMA RAO, R.S.M. Flowering plants of Travancore. Trivandrum, Govt. press, 1914. (*R. serp.*, p. 251).
- Rauwolfia* and high blood pressure. *Discovery*, 1954, **15**(8), 310.
- RAYMOND, W.D. *Rauwolfia caffra*. *Tanganyika Notes*, 1936, No. 2, 53.
- RICHARDS, R.W. *Rauwolfia* B.P.C., renewed interest in an old India remedy. *Mfg. Chem.*, 1954, **25**(6), 253-255.
- RIEPEL, F.W. Leonhard Rauwolf (in German). *Dtsch. Med. Wschr.*, 22 Apr. 1955, **80**, 653-655.
- RIO IBANEZ, J. DEL and RUIZ, GIJON J. Studies on *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. and its alkaloids. (in Spanish). *Farmacognosia*, **15**, Nos. 35-36, 1955, 97-201 (incl. botany, pharmacognosy, chemistry, etc.).
- ROXBURGH, W. Flora Indica. 2nd ed. Serampore, Thacker & Parbury, Allen. 1832. (*R. serpentina*, Vol. I, p. 694).
- RUMPHIUS, G.E. Herbarii Amboinensis Aucuarium, Amsterdam, 1755 (*R. serpentina*, C. 37, p. 29: Among older writers gives perhaps one of the fullest accounts of the uses of *R. serp.*, which he describes under the name of *Radix mustleae*).
- SANTAPAU, H. Correct spelling of *Rauwolfia*, with a note on *Rauwolfia*. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1956, **22**(5), 285.
- SANTAPAU, H. Botanical aspects of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 117-25; (also in "Symposium on *Rauwolfia*: Abstracts of Papers," Lucknow, 1955, p. 1).
- SANYAL, D. Vegetable drugs of India. Calcutta, 1924. (*R. serp.*, pp. 329-30).
- SATHYANARAYANA RAO, A. A revision of *Rauwolfia* with particular reference to the American species. *Ann. Mo. bot. Gdn.*, Sept. 1956 **43**(3), 253-355; (also *Dissert. Abst.*, 1957, **77**(1), 25).
- SCHINDLER, H. Pharmacognosy of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. & Hook. (in German). *Dtsch. Apothztg.*, 29 July 1954, **94**, 689-691.
- SEN GUPTA, N.N. Ayurvedic system of medicine, Vol. III: Indian indigenous drugs and plants. Calcutta, Mukherjee, 1926, 886 pp. (*R. serp.*, p. 715).

- SHERFF. Hawaiian species of *Rauwolfia*. Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Publ. No. 613.
- SIDDIQUI, S. The story of *Rauwolfia*. *Hamdard Med. Digest*, Feb. 1958, **1**(11), 1-6, 67; Dawn, Indep. Day Suppl., 14 Aug. 1957, p. III.
- SOBTI, S.N. et al. Propagation of *Rauwolfia serpentina* in Jammu and Kashmir. *J. sci. industr. Res.*, June 1957, **16A**(6), 268-269.
- SOMERS, K. Notes on *Rauwolfia* and ancient medical writings of India. *Med. Hist.* (Lond.), Apr. 1958, **2**(2), 87-91.
- SRIVASTAVA, G.S. and CHANDRA, V. Tricotyly in *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. (Lett.). *Sci. & Cult.*, 1958, **24**, 87-88.
- STEENIS-KRUSEMAN, M.J. VAN. Select Indonesian medicinal plants. (Org. for Sci. Research in Indonesia, Bull. No. 18). Djakarta, 1953. (*R. serp.*, p. 13).
- STEINEGGER, E. *Rauwolfia*, the re-discovery of an old healing plant (in German). *Bull. Galeonica*, 1954, **17**, 50-61. (Review of various *Rauwolfia* spp.; descriptive catalogue of 15 proprietary products is appended).
- STRACHEY, RICHARD. Catalogue of the plants of Kumaon, and of the adjacent portions of Garhwal and Tibet. Revised and supplemented by J.F. Duthie. London, Lovell Reeve, 1906, vii, 269 pp. (*R. serpentina*, p. 110).
- SUBRAMANIAN, S. S. A note on "The Indian Pharmacopoeial List", *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1948, **10**(1), 4-5. (*Rauwolfia*, p.5).
- Supply of therapeutic substances, their control, and conservation of precious indigenous drugs e.g. *R. serpentina*. (Editorial). *Calcutta med. J.*, 1954, **51**(11), 378-380.
- Symposium on *Rauwolfia* (under the auspices of the Pharmaceutical and Drugs Research Committee, C.S.I.R., India). *Curr. Sci.*, 1955, **24**(6), 215; *J. Instn. Chem., India*, Oct. 1955, **27**(4), 285-286; *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1956, **15A**(1), 40; Complete proceedings in *Indian J. Pharm.* 1956, **18**(4-7); Reprinted by the Indian Pharmaceutical Assn., Bombay, 1958. Rs. 5/- (Abstracts of papers, issued separately by the Central Drugs Research Laboratory, Lucknow, 1955, 38 pp.).
- TREASE, G.E. and EVANS, W.C. *Rauwolfia serpentina* and other species. *Pharm. J.*, May 1, 1954, **172**, 351-53 (pharmacognosy, etc.).
- TRIMEN, H. Handbook to the flora of Ceylon. London, Dulau, 1895. (*R. serp.*, Vol. III, p. 126).
- VARADARAJAN, P.D. *Alterneria tenuis* on *Rauwolfia serpentina* (Lett.). *Sci. & Cult.*, 1958, **24**, 231-232.
- VARADARAJAN, P.D. Blight and die-back disease of *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *J. biol. Sci.* (Bombay), 1958, **1**, 1-4.
- VARADARAJAN P.D. Stem rot of *Rauwolfia serpentina*. (Lett.). *Curr. Sci.*, 1958, **27**, 448-449.
- WALLIS, T.E. and ROHATGI, S. Pharmacognosy of *Rauwolfia*. *J. Pharm. & Pharmacol.*, 1932, **69**, 334.
- WAN, A.S.C. Pharmacognosy of *R. perakensis*. *J. Pharm.* (London), 1955, **7**(3), 167-76.
- WARING, E.J. Pharmacopoeia of India. London, Allen, 1868, 502 pp. (*R. serp.*, p. 139).
- WATT, GEORGE. Dictionary of the economic products of India. London, Allen, 1892. (*R. serpentina*, Vol. VI, pt. 1, pp. 398-399).
- WATT, J.M. and BREYER-BRANDWIJK, M.G. Medicinal and poisonous plants of South Africa. Edinburgh, Livingstone, 1932, (*R. natalensis* p. 144: use as febrifuge in malaria and other fevers).
- WEISS, R.F. The present status of the *Rauwolfia* problem (in German). *Hippokrates* (Stuttgart), 31 May 1958, **29**(10), 315-319.
- WIGHT, R. Icones Plantarum Indiae Orientalis. Madras, 1843-45 (*R. serp.* drawing of plant, Vol. III, t. 849, Plate 602A).
- WOODSON, R.E. et al. *Rauwolfia*: botany, pharmacognosy, chemistry and pharmacology. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1957. xii, 149 pp.
- YOUNGKEN, H. W. Malabar *Rauwolfia*, *R. micrantha*. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1954, **43**, 141-3. (Differences are described between microscopic structure of the roots of *R. micrantha*, *canescens*, *serpentina*, etc.).
- YOUNGKEN, H.W. A note on *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1953, **125**(6), 186-89. (Description of the root).
- YOUNGKEN, H. W. Observations on *Rauwolfia combodiana*. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1956, **45**(11), 721-4.
- YOUNGKEN, H. W. Pharmaceutical botany. 7th ed. Philadelphia, Blackiston, 1951. (*Rauwolfia*, p. 657)
- YOUNGKEN, H.W. A pharmacognostical study of *Rauwolfia*. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1954, **43**(2), 70-78.
- YOUNGKEN, H.W. A pharmacognostical study of the root of *Rauwolfia heterophylla* Poem et Schult. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1955, **44**(12), 723-727.

II. CHEMISTRY

- ACHELIS, J. D. and KRONEBERG, G. New alkaloid of *R. serpentina* (in German). *Naturwissenschaften*, 1953, **40**, 625.
- ALAUDDIN, MOHAMMAD. Analytical studies in the root of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth., and improved method for their alkaloidal assay. *Pharm. Pakist.*, 1957, **2**, 321-24.
- Alkaloid studies; isolation of reserpine and narcotine from *Rauwolfia heterophylla*, Roem & Schult. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75**, 5446-5447.
- ANET, F.A.L. et al. Ajmaline. Pt. I. *J. chem. Soc.*, 1954, 1242-60.
- Antileukemic compounds; reserpine and related compounds, *Chem. Engng. News*, 1957, **35**, 24.
- ARORA, R.B. and BHARGAVA, V.N. An assay procedure for *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloid. Sine-reserpine. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 243-47.
- ARTHUR, H. R. 8-Yohimbine from the bark of *R. verticillata*. *Chem. & Ind.*, 1956, 85.
- BADER, F. and SCHWARZ, H. The constitution of serpentine. *Helv. chim. acta*, 1952, **35**, 1594-1598.
- BADER, F.E. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. IX. Isolation of yohimbine from *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76**, 1695.
- BADER, F.E. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. XI. Isolation of an isomer of yohimbine. *Experientia*, 1954, **10**, 298.
- BADER, F.E. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. XVII. 3-epi- α -yohimbine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**, 3547-50.
- BAJPAI, M.P. and SHARMA, V.N. Studies in the alkaloids of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 199.
- BAKSHI, V.M. *Serpentina* alkaloid. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1950, **12**, 172. (A new method of micro-determination of the alkaloids of *R. serp.*).
- BANERJEE, R.P. and CHATTERJEE, M.L. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. Some observations on the analytical approach. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 240-43.
- BANERJEE, R.P. and CHATTERJEE, M.L. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids; basis for a fluorometric method of estimation. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1955, **3**, 166-67.
- BANERJEE, R.P. and HAUSLER, H.F. Method for separation of soluble *Rauwolfia* alkaloids (in German). *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmacol.*, 1956, **228** (1-2), 172.
- BANERJEE, R.P. et al. Fractionation of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids by counter current distribution. *J. Pharm. (London)*, 1957, **9**, 120-127.
- BANES, D. Collaborative study of the analysis of *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Drug Standards*, 1957, **25**, 61-63.
- BANES, D. The identification and determination of reserpine in tablets. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1955, **44**, 408-11.
- BANES, D. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *J. Ass. off. agric. Chem. (Wash.)*, 1957, **40**, 798-800.
- BANES, D. Report on reserpine and related alkaloids. *J. Ass. off. agric. Chem. (Wash.)*, 1956, **39**, 620-623.
- BANES, D. Reserpine. *J. Ass. off. agric. Chem. (Wash.)*, 1957, **40**, 790-798.
- BANES, D. A simplified nitrite procedure for the determination of reserpine. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1957, **46**, 601-603.
- BANES, D. and CAROL, J. Differentiation of roots of *R. serpentina* from roots of other *Rauwolfia* species. II. Chemical methods. *J. Ass. off. agric. Chem. (Wash.)*, 1955, **38**, 866-70.
- BANES, D. et al. The assay of *Rauwolfia serpentina* preparations. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1956, **45**, 708-9.
- BANES, D. et al. Chromatographic analysis of reserpine preparations. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1955, **44**, 640-44.
- BANES, D. et al. The oxidative degradation of reserpine preparations. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1956, **45**, 710-11.
- BANES, D. et al. Reserpine, rescinnamine, and deserpidine content of *Rauwolfia* roots. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1958, **47**, 625.
- BARTLET, W.F. and HAMLOW, E.E. The determination of reserpine by chromatographic separation from pharmaceutical products. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1955, **44**, 660-2.
- BATTINK. *Ned. Tijdschr. Pharm. Chem. Toxic.*, 1881, **21**, 1 (obtained a crystalline substance from the root of *R. serpentina*, but could not recognise it).
- BEAN, J.W. Reserpine and reaction to O₂ at high pressure. *Fed. Proc.*, 1956, **15**, 11-12 (abstract).
- BENTLEY, K.W. The alkaloids: The chemistry of the natural products. Vol. I. New York, London, 1957, 245 pp. (includes reference to *Rauwolfia*).
- BHATTACHARJI, S. et al. Isolation of sarpagine from *R. canescens* L. *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1955, **14B**, 310.

- BHATTACHARJI, S. et al. C22-raunescine renamed canembine. (Lett.). *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1957, **16B**, 97 (alkaloid of *R. canescens*).
- BHATTACHARJI, S. et al. Raunescine, a subsidiary alkaloid from *Rauwolfia canescens*, Linn. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 188-190; (also in *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1956, **15B**, 506-509).
- BODENDORF, K. and EDER, H. Raupine, a new alkaloid from *R. serpentina*. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1953, **40**, 342; *Chem. Ber.*, 1954, **87**, 818-19.
- BONINO, R. CD' ALESSIO DE CARNEVALE. Comparative analytical study of reserpine and yohimbine. *Rev. Asoc. bioquim. argent.*, 1956, **21**, 207-214.
- BOOTH, ROGER E. Determination of reserpine in pharmaceutical preparations. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1955, **44**, 568-70.
- BOSGOTT, R.J. and KAR, A.B. Paper-chromatographic and biological properties of reserpine and related compounds. *Nature*, 1955, **176**, 1077-8.
- BOSE, A.K. et al. The absolute configuration of yohimbine alkaloids. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 185-88; also in "Symposium on *Rauwolfia*: Abstracts of Papers," Lucknow, 1955.
- BOSE, B. A new method of assay of *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *J. Instn. Chem. (India)*, 1957, **29**, 166.
- BOSE, S. et al. The alkaloids of *R. beddomei*, Hook. F.I. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1956, **33**, 379-84.
- BOSE, S. Isolation of γ -sitosterol from the resin of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1955, **21**, 43.
- BOSE, S. On the constitution of serpinine, a minor alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1956, **33**, 374-78.
- BOSE, S. Rauwolfinine; a new alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, Benth. Pt. I. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1954, **31**, 47-49.
- BOSE, S. Rauwolfinine; a new alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, Benth. Pt. II. Studies on the ultra-violet and infra-red absorption spectra. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1954, **31**, 311-15.
- BOSE, S. Rauwolfinine; a new alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, Benth. Pt. III. Studies on the degradation of rauwolfinine. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1954, **31**, 691-94.
- BOSE, S. Rauwolfinine; a new alkaloid of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. IV. Studies on the constitution of rauwolfinine. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1958, **35**, 72-74.
- BOSE, S. Rauwolfinine; a new alkaloid of the root of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1952, **18**, 98.
- BOSE, S. Serpinine, a minor alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1955, **42**, 71-72.
- BRUNDO, O.G. and WARREN, E.L. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. I. Reserpine and ajmaline from *R. natalensis*, Sond. *J. chem. Soc.*, 1956, 215-17.
- CAROL, J. et al. The chemical evaluation of *R. serpentina* preparations. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1956, **45**, 200-3.
- CAVAZZUTI, F. and CRISTINI, M. Chemical researches on new combinations of hypotensive drugs: *Rauwolfia serpentina* - chlorpromazine, (in Italian). *Minerva med. (Torino)*, 1957, **48**, 845-848.
- CERELETTI, A. et al. Canescine, an alkaloid from *R. canescens* with the same effect as reserpine. *Experientia*, 1955, **11**, 98-99.
- CHATTERJI, Mrs. ASIMA (nee MOOKERJEE). Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia canescens*, Linn. Pt. IV. On the constituent of rauwolscine. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1946, **23**, 6-8.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA. Alkaloids of *R. canescens* (in "Symposium on *Rauwolfia*: Abstracts of Papers," Lucknow, 1955). *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 232-239.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA. Chemistry of the alkaloids of *Rauwolfia canescens*, Linn. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 232-39.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA. On the alkaloid of *R. canescens*. Pt. V. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1951, **28**, 29-33.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Fortschr. Chem. org. Naturst.*, 1953, **10**, 390-422.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA and BOSE, S. Chemistry and pharmacology of ajmaline, rauwolfinine and serpentine. I. Chemistry. *Bull. nat. Inst. Sci. India*, 1953, No. 4, 32-34.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA and BOSE, S. Constitution of ajmaline. *Experientia*, 1953, **9**, 245-6.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA, and BOSE, S. The constitution of ajmaline. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1954, **31**, 19-24.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA and BOSE, S. Constitution and stereochemistry of serpine. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1955, **21**, 110-11.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA and BOSE, S. Isolation of serpine, a new isomer of yohimbine from the root of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1954, **19**, 512-13.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA and BOSE, S. A new alkaloid from the root of *R. serpentina*. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1951, **17**, 139. (Rauwolfinine).

- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA and BOSE, S. On the constitution of ajmaline, the alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1955, **20**, 606-609; *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.*, 1955, **42**, 137 (abstract).
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA and BOSE, S. Serpine—a new isomeride of yohimbine isolated from *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Experientia*, 1954, **10**, 246-7.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA and PAKRASHI, S. The alkaloids of *R. canescens*, Linn. Pts. VI-VIII. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1954, **31**, 25-33.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA and PAKRASHI, S. On the constitution of rauwolscine, the alkaloid of *R. canescens*. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1953, **19**, 109-111.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA and PAKRASHI, S. On the stereochemistry of rauwolscine, the alkaloid of *Rauwolfia canescens*. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1954, **41**, 215.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA and PAKRASHI, S. Studies on the steric hindrance to N-acylation of indole-NH group in rauwolscine, the alkaloid of *Rauwolfia canescens*, Linn. *Proc. Ind. Sci. Congr.* 1955, **42**, 136 (abstract).
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA and PAKRASHI, S. Yobrine, the selenium dehydrogenation product of rauwolscine, the alkaloid of *Rauwolfia canescens*. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1953, **18**, 443-445.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA and TALAPATRA, S. Alkaloids of the roots of *R. densiflora*, Benth. & Hook., *R. perakensis*, King & Gamble, *R. canescens*, Linn. *R. serpentina*, Benth. (Lett.). *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1955, **14B**, 247-48.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA and TALAPATRA, S. Alkaloids of the roots of *R. densiflora*, Benth. & Hook., *R. perakensis*, King & Gamble, *R. Canescens*, L., and *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1955, **42**, 182.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA and TALAPATRA, S. Synthesis of reserpine analogue from rauwolscine (trimethyl-galloylrauwolscine) the alkaloid of *R. canescens*, L. *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1955, **14C**, 237-39.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA et al. Conformation of rauwolscine, alloyohimbine and their congeners, identification of rauwolscine with α -yohimbine. *Chem. & Ind.*, 1954, 491-92.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids *Fortschr. Chem. org. Naturst.*, 1956, 346-443.
- CHATTERJEE, ASIMA et al. Recent developments in the chemistry of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Fortsch. Chem. Org. Naturst.*, 1953, 390-442.
- CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Annual report on the progress of chemistry. Reserpine, reserpiline and rescinnamine, Vol. 51, 1954, pp. 257-58. London.
- CHEN, G. and BOHNER, B. Method for the biological assay of reserpine and reserpine-like activity. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **119**, 559-565.
- CHIARLO, B. and BALDINI, L. Chromatographic determination of reserpine. *Farmaco. ed. prat.* (Pavia), 1957, **12**, 379-381.
- CORDOSO, H.T. and VENANCIO, I.A.A. Reserpine in *Rauwolfia ternifolia* (in Portuguese). *Rev. Brasil Biol.*, 1956, **16**, 231-34.
- DAS GUPTA, S.J. Rauwolscine, the alkaloid of *R. canescens*. (Lett.). *Sci. & Cult.*, 1953, **19**, 44-45.
- DAS GUPTA, S.R. et al. Chemistry and pharmacology of amjaline, rauwolfinine and serpentine. *Bull. nat. Inst. Sci. India.*, 1955, No. 4, 35-38; 73-78.
- DATTA, S.C. Effect of root diameter on the chemical constituents of *R. serpentina* roots. *Proc. 40th Ind. Sci. Congr.*, 1953, pt. 3; *Abst. Sec. Med. & Vet. Sci.*, p. 63-64.
- DATTA, S.C. Effect of root diameter on the variation of alkaloid contents of *Rauwolfia* and *Datura*. *Bull. nat. Inst. Sci. India*, 1955, No. 4, 89-92.
- DECHENE, E.B. A fluorometric assay of reserpine. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci Ed.)*, 1955, **44**, 657-60.
- DE FELICE, E.A. Adaptation of the methyl orange method for the determination of reserpine. *Experientia*, 1958, **14**, 159-160.
- DHAR, M.M. and BHATTACHARJI, S. Method for the estimation of reserpine in samples of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1955, **14B**, 276-78; (abstract in *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1955, **17**, 192).
- DHAR, M.M. et al. Circular paper chromatography of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1955, **14B**, 672-73.
- DIASSI, P.A. et al. Stereochemistry of reserpine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**, 2028-29, 4687-88.
- DJERASSI, C. and FISHMAN, JACK. Tetracyllin and tetraphyllicine; two new alkaloids from *Rauwolfia tetraphylla*. *Chem. & Ind.*, 1955, 627-629.
- DJERASSI, C. et al. Alkaloid studies: Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia tetraphylla*, the structures of tetraphylline and tetraphyllicine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79**, 1217-1222.
- DJERASSI, C. et al. Alkaloid studies: The isolation of reserpine, serpentine and ajmaline from *R. heterophylla*, Roem & Schult. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76**, 4463-5.
- DJERASSI, C. et al. Alkaloid studies. II. Isolation of reserpine and narcotine from *R. heterophylla*, Roem & Schult. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75**, 5446-7.

- DJERASSI, C. et al. Structure of tetraphyllicine, ajmalidine and rauvomitine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78**, 1259-60.
- DORFMAN, L. et al. Constitution of reserpine (in German). *Helv. chim. acta*, 1954, **37**, 59-75.
- DORFMAN, L. et al. New information on *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Helv. chim. acta*, 1954, **37**, 59, 314.
- DORFMAN, L. et al. On the constitution of reserpine from *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Experientia*, 1953, **9**, 368-9.
- DUTT, A. et al. *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. Comparative chemical investigation of some of the constituents of the drug obtained from different sources and isolation of the active resin. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1947, **9**, 54-7.
- DYMOCK, W. et al. Pharmacographia Indica. A history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin met with in British India. Calcutta & London, 1891. (*R. serp.*, Vol. II, p. 414).
- EDER, H. Contents of *R. serpentina* Benth. (in German). *Pharmazie*, 1955, **10**, 236-43.
- EVANS, W.C. Tests of *Rauwolfia* and of its derivatives. *Pharm. J.*, 23 Aug. 1958, **181**, 4947.
- FERRARA, F.A. Ritalin and *Rauwolfia* and its alkaloids (in Spanish). *Prensa med. argent.*, 1956, **43**, 3538-3541.
- FINCH, F.C. et al. Structure of ajmaline. *Chem. & Ind.*, 1955, 653-54.
- FORBATH, T.P. (ed.). Liquid extraction commercializes reserpine (practice, process, flowsheet). *Chem. Eng.*, 1957, **64**, 230-33.
- FUERLENMIER, A. et al. On the constitution of reserpine. *Experientia*, 1953, **9**, 331-3.
- FUHA, TATSUTOYO et al. Incompatibility of *Rauwolfia* alkaloid preparation. *Yukuzaigaku*, 1956, **16**, 23-28.
- GANGULY, S.K. and BOSE, A.N. Uniform hypotensive extract of *R. serpentina*, Benth. collected from different sources. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 193-95.
- GHOSH, B.P. Isolation of serpentine from *Rauwolfia canescens* root. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1958, **20**, 69-70.
- GHOSH, B.P. Isolation of serpine and ajmaline from the root of *Rauwolfia canescens*. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1958, **45**, 365.
- GHOSH, S.B. et al. Studies on counter-current distribution. Pt. V. Separation of rauvoscine from yohimbine. *Indian J. Pharm.* 1956, **18**, 196-98.
- GOMEZ, L. et al. Isolation of amsoniacfoline, one of the alkaloids from *Rauwolfia amsoniacfolia*. A Dc. *J. Philipp. pharm. Ass.*, 1957, **44**, 127-31.
- GORDON, J.A. and CAMPBELL, D.J. Fluorimetric determination of 11-demethoxyreserpine. *Anal. Chem.*, 1957, **29**, 488-490.
- GORMAN, M. et al. Alkaloidal studies. XIX. Alkaloids of some Hawaiian *Rauwolfia* species: The structure of sauduricine and its interconversion with ajmaline and ajmalidine. *Tetrahedron*, 1957, **1**, 328.
- GOUTAREL, A. et al. Identity of isorauhimbine and 3-epi-x-yohimbine (in French). *Helv. chim. acta*, 1957, **40**, 156-160.
- GOUTAREL, R. et al. Raumitorine and seredine (in French). *Bull. Soc. chim. de France*, 1954, 1481.
- GRESHOFF, M. Onderzoek naar de Plantens toffen van Nederlandsch-Indie. (Meded Uit's Lands Plantentuin, No. VII (1890), XXV (1893). (*R. serp.* alkaloids, I, pp. 51-55; First chemical studies establishing presence of an alkaloid in roots of the plant; also in *Ber. dtisch. chem. Ges.*, 1890, **23**, 3537).
- HAACK, E. et al. Isolation of further (basic) substances from the root of *R. vomitoria*, Afz. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1956, **43**, 328.
- HAACK, E. et al. Rauvomitin: a new alkaloid from *R. vomitoria*, Afz. (in German). *Naturwissenschaften*, 1955, **42**, 627.
- HAACK, E. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. IV. Reserpine and rescinnamine. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1955, **42**, 47.
- HAACK, E. et al. Reserpinin, a new alkaloid of *R. serpentina* (in German). *Naturwissenschaften*, 1954, **41**, 214.
- HAMED, K.A. and BAKSHI, V.M. *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloids: New method of assay. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 190-92.
- HARRISON, W.E. et al. Toxicity and chemistry of 11-desmethoxy-reserpine (Raunormine) 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoic acid ester of methyl-11-desmethoxy reserpate, an alkaloid from *Rauwolfia canescens*. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1955, **44**, 688-693; (abstract in *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 206).
- HAYCOCK, R.P. and MADER, W.J. Reaction of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids, indoles and related compounds to nitrate. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1957, **46**, 744-747.
- HAYDEN, A.L. et al. Separation and determination of reserpine, deserpidine and rescinnamine by partition column chromatography. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1958, **47**, 157-159.
- HENRY, T.A. Plant alkaloids. 4th ed. London, Churchill, 1949. (*R. serp.* alkaloids, pp. 762-65).

- HOCHSTEIN, F.A. et al. Alkaloids of *R. heterophylla*. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**, 3551-54.
- HOCHSTEIN, F.A. Alkaloids of *R. sellowii* (Aricin, ajmaline, reserpine, and tetra-hydroalstonine). *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**, 5744-45.
- HOCHSTEIN, F.A. The nature of serpine. *J. org. Chem.*, 1956, **21**, 1516.
- HOFMANN, A. Alkaloid of *Rauwolfia*. Pt. VI. β -Yohimbin from roots of *R. canescens*, Linn. *Helv. chim. acta*, 1955, **38**, 536.
- HOFMANN, A. Chemistry of the *Rauwolfia* alkaloids with regard to the newest findings. *Planta Med.*, 15 Dec. 1957, **5**(56), 145-155.
- HOFMANN, A. Rauhimbin and isoraumhimbin, two new alkaloids from *R. serpentina*, Benth. (in German). *Helv. chim. acta*, 1954, **37**, 314-20.
- HOFMANN, A. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids (in German). *Helv. chim. acta*, 1954, **37**, 849-65.
- HOFMANN, A. and FREY, A.A. *Rauwolfia* alkaloid of the ajmaline group (in German). *Helv. chim. acta*, 1957, **40**, 1866-1874.
- HOLT, W.L. and COSTELLO, C.H. A preliminary chemical investigation of *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1954, **43**, 144-148.
- HORHAMMER, L. AND Rao, S.B. Determination of alkaloids in *R. serpentina*: A rapid method for determination of the total alkaloids of *R. serpentina* (in German). *Arch. Pharm. (Berl.)*, 1954, **287**, 75-6.
- HORHAMMER, L. et al. Determination of alkaloids from *R. serpentina*. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1953, **39**, 553.
- HOSANSKY, N. and SMITH, E. Raunescine and isoraunescine from *R. canescens*, L. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1955, **44**, 639-640.
- HUBER, H.U. Dissertation, University of Basel, 1954.
- HUEBNER, C.F. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. XIII. Derivatives of reserpine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76**, 5792-93.
- HUEBNER, C.F. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. XXIII. Synthesis of (\pm) reserpine. *Chem. & Ind.*, 1955, 1186.
- HUEBNER, C.F. and DICKEL, D.F. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. XXVI. Stereochemistry at C-17. *Experientia*, 1956, **12**, 250-51.
- HUEBNER, C.F. and SCHLITTLER, E. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. XXIX. The structure of raunescine and isoraunescine, *J. Amer. pharm. Soc.*, 1957, **79**, 250-251.
- HUEBNER, C.F. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. XIV. Derivatives of yohimbe alkaloids. XV. Constitution of reserpine acid, position of substituents in ring E. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**, 469-72; 472-75.
- HUEBNER, C.F. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. XX. 11-methoxy-alloyohimbane from reserpine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**, 5725-28.
- HUEBNER, C.F. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. XXI. Stereochemistry of reserpine and deserpine. *Experientia*, 1955, **11**, 303-04.
- HUEBNER, C.F. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. XXII: Stereochemistry of reserpine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**, 4180.
- HUEBNER, C.F. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. XXVII. The conversion of 3-iso-reserpine. *Experientia*, 1956, **12**, 249-50.
- IAKHONTOV, L.N. Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia* (in Russian). *Usp. Khim.*, 1957, **26**, 239-262.
- Improved reserpine analysis. *Chem. & Engng. News*, 1955, **33**, 3166-67.
- INDIA, SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTS. Annual review of biochemical and allied research in India, Vol. XXVI, 1955, Bangalore, 1956. (Chemistry of Plant Products: *Rauwolfia*, pp. 97, 99-101; also back volumes under same head).
- ISHIDATE, M. et al. Isolation of alkaloids from *Rauwolfia* spp. *Pharmaceutical Bull. (Tokyo)*, 1955, **3**, 319-20.
- JANOT, M.M. Various natural substances (alkaloids and antibiotics); chemotherapeutical research (in French). *Bull. Acad. nat. Med.*, 1956, **140**(3-4), 61-4.
- JANOT, M.M. et al. Isolation of serpentine from roots of *R. heterophylla*. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1954, **238**, 720-2.
- JUNG, Z. Reactions with xanthidrol. I. Photometric determination of reserpine (in Czech.). *Cesk. farm.*, 1957, **6**, 299.
- JURITZ. Report of the Senior Analyst for the year 1901. Cape Town. (*Rauwolfia caffra*, Sond., p. 58).
- KAHALI, B.S. *Rauwolfia serpentina* Benth.—a brief account of its chemistry, pharmacology and therapeutics. *Univ. Rajputana Studies, Med. Sci.*, 1952, 21-36.
- KANEKO, HIDEHIKO, Microidentification of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids; paper electro-phoresis and multibuffered paper chromatography. *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 1958, **78**, 512-515.
- KANEKO, H. On *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Jap. J. Pharm. & Chem.*, **27**, 1955, 218-35.

- KAR, A.B. Paper chromatographic and biological properties of reserpine and related compounds. *Nature*, 1955, **176**, 1077-78.
- KAR, A.B. and BOSCOFF, R.J. Paper chromatographic and biological properties of reserpine and related compounds. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 204-5.
- KECK, L.J. Isolation of further components from the roots of *R. canescens*. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1955, **42**, 391.
- KIDD, D.A.A. Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia* species: Isolation of rescinnamine from *R. vomitoria* Afz. *Chem. & Ind.*, 1955, 1481.
- KIDD, D.A.A. Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia* species: Preliminary studies on *Rauwolfia cambodiana*. *Chem. & Ind.*, 1957, 1013.
- KIDD, D.A.A. Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia* species, *Rauwolfia cambodiana*, Pierre. *J. chem. Soc.*, 1958, 2432.
- KIDD, D.A.A. et al. Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia* species. II. Estimation of reserpine in *Rauwolfia* samples by means of counter-current distribution. *J. Pharm. (Lond.)*, 1957, **9**, 176-180.
- KIESSLING, J. *Rauwolfia serpentina*; review on its chemistry, pharmacology and modern therapy (in German). *Zschr. arztl. Fortbild.*, 1956, **50**, 637-650.
- KLOHS, M.W. et al. Alkaloids of *R. canescens* L. II. Isolation and structure of canescine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**, 4084-98.
- KLOHS, M.W. et al. Alkaloids of *R. canescens*, L. III. Pseudo-reserpine. *Chem. & Ind.*, 1956, 187-88.
- KLOHS, M.W. et al. Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia canescens*, Linn: the structure of pseudoreserpine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79**, 3763-3766.
- KLOHS, M.W. et al. Alkaloids of *R. serpentina*. I. The characterization of reserpine and its hydrolysis products. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75**, 4867.
- KLOHS, M.W. et al. Alkaloids of *R. serpentina*, Benth. Reserpine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75**, 4867; (independently worked to reach the same conclusions. Muller et al. in *Experientia*, 1952, **8**, 338).
- KLOHS, M.W. et al. Reserpiline, alkaloid of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Chem. & Ind.*, 1954, 1264.
- KLOHS, M.W. et al. Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth., the isolation of naturally occurring by-tetrahydroserpentina (ajmaline) and a contribution towards its structure. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76**, 1332-1334.
- KLOHS, M.W. et al. Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. III. Rescinnamine a new hypotensive and sedative principle from *R. serpentina*. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76**, 2843.
- KLOHS, M.W. et al. Alkaloids of *R. serpentina*, Benth. IV. Reserpiline. *Chem. & Ind.*, 1954, 1264-65.
- KLOHS, M.W. et al. Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia serpentina* Benth. V. Rescinnamine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**, 2241-43.
- KLOHS, M.W. et al. Isolation of reserpine from *Rauwolfia canescens*, Linn. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76**, 1381.
- KOEPFLI, J.B. Chemical investigation of *Rauwolfia caffra*. I. Rauwolfine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1932, **54**, 2412-18.
- KORZUN, B.P. et al. Paper chromatographic evaluation of *Rauwolfia* species. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1957, **46**, 720-723.
- KRESS, R. Chemical and medicinal aspects of *R. serpentina* (in German). *Pharmazie*, 1953, **8**, 726-728.
- LATTANZI, V. Reserpine, the alkaloid of *R. serpentina* (in Italian). *Boll. chim. farm.*, 1955, **94**, 495-8.
- LEE, CHUAN-PU. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Chemistry (Quart. Chinese Chem. Soc. Formosa)*, 1955, No. 4, 349-67.
- LESSER, M.A. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Drug & Cosmet. Ind.*, 1954, 74, 500-1, 589-95.
- LEWIS, J.J. The *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *J. Pharm. (Lond.)*, 1956, **8**, 465-94.
- LJUNGBERG, S. Chemical evaluation of *Rauwolfia serpentina* (in Swedish). *Svenska. Farmac.*, 1957, **61**, 305-318.
- LJUNGBERG, S. *Rauwolfia serpentina*, estimating of alkaloids. *J. Pharm. (Lond.)*, 1957, **9**, 777.
- LOGEMANN, W. et al. Simplified *Rauwolfia* alkaloid models. I. Tetrahydro-4-craboline and hexahydro-yohimbane derivatives. *Chem. Bericht.*, 1955, **88**, 1952-56.
- LOGEMANN, W. et al. Simplified *Rauwolfia* alkaloid models. II. Preparation of derivatives of 15: 16: 17: 18: 19: 20-hexadecydro-18-hydroxy-17:19-dimethoxy-yohimbane. *Chem. Bericht.*, 1956, **89**, 1043-1046.
- McALEER, W.J. et al. Plant resources of reserpine. *Chem. & Ind.*, 1956, 1387.
- MACHOVICOVA, F. Chromatographic separation of reserpine, reserpine acid and yobimbine on paper (in Czech). *Ces. farm.*, 1957, **6**, 310-311.

- MACHOVICOVA, F. et al. Determination of reserpine, ajmaline and serpentine in mixtures (in Czech). *Ces. farm.*, 1957, **6**, 584-586.
- McMULLEN, W.H. et al. Analytical methods for reserpine. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1955, **44**, 446-53.
- MACPHILLAMY, H.B. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids, 19: Constitution of deserpidine and reserpine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**, 4335-43.
- MAMMARELLA, A. *The Rauwolfia* (in Italian). *Minerva Pharmaceutica* (Torino), 1955, **4**, 12-15. (Extraction of the alkaloids and pharmacology).
- MANSKE, R.H.F., and HOLMES, H.L. (Eds.). Alkaloids: Chemistry and physiology. New York, Academic Press, 1952. (Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia* species, Vol. II, pp. 424-29).
- MARINI-BETTOLO, G.B. Recent advances in the chemistry of natural products from Latin American flora. *Svensk farm tidskr.*, 20 Jan. 1955, **59**(2), 25-30.
- MARQUIS, D.G. et al. Chemistry and mode of action of tranquillisers. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1957, **67**, 685-700 (includes *Rauwolfia* alkaloids).
- MINER, ROY W. (Ed.). Reserpine (Serpasil) and other alkaloids of *R. serpentina*: Chemistry, pharmacology and clinical applications. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1954, **59**, 140.
- MONSEUR, X. Study on reserpine in *Rauwolfia* of the Belgian Congo and determination. *J. Pharm. Belg.*, 1957, **39**, 39-43.
- MOOKERJEE, Miss ASIMA (now CHATTERJEE). The alkaloids of *Rauwolfia canescens*, Linn. Pt. I. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1941, **18**, 33-39.
- MOOKERJEE, ASIMA. The alkaloids of *Rauwolfia canescens*, Linn. Pt. II. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1941, **18**, 485-488.
- MOOKERJEE, ASIMA. Rauwolscine and derivations. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1943, **20**, 11.
- MOOKERJEE, ASIMA. Function of rauwolscine in *R. canescens*, Linn. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1942, **8**, 40-41.
- MORI, S. and TAKITA, H. The total synthesis of reserpine, a review. *Kagaku no Ryoiki*, 1957, **11**, 139-145.
- MORS, W.B. and ZALTZMAN, P. Alkaloids of two Brazilian *Apocynaceae*, *R. grandiflora* Mart. and *Lochnera (Vinca) rosea* (L). Reichb. var. *alba* (Sweet) Hub. *Chem. & Ind.*, 17 Mar. 1956, **11**, 173-74.
- MOZA, B.K. Volumetric estimation of the total alkaloids of *R. serpentina*. *J. Instn. Chem. India*, 1958, **30**, 113-15.
- MUKHERJEE, D. et al. Chemistry of ajmaline. Rauwolfine of Van Itallie and Steenhauer. *Experientia*, 1949, **5**, 215-17.
- MULLER, J.M. The alkaloids of *Rauwolfia ligustrina* R. & S. Rangstin, a new alkaloid resembling reserpine (in German). *Experientia*, 1957, **13**, 479-481.
- MULLER M. et al. Reserpine, the sedative compound from *R. serpentina* (in German). *Experientia*, 1952, **8**, 358 (announcing the discovery of the new alkaloid, reserpine).
- NEUBERN de TOLEDO, TH. A., and WASICKY, R. The alkaloid content of Brazilian *Rauwolfia sellowii*; some reactions and the histochemical identification of the alkaloids (in German). *Sci. pharm.*, 1954, **22**, 217-24.
- NEUSS, N. and BOAZ, H.E. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. V. Stereochemical correlation of some indole alkaloids from the infrared spectra. *J. org. Chem.*, 1957, **22**, 1001.
- NEUSS, N. et al. *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloids. I. Structure of reserpine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76**, 2463-66.
- NEUSS, N. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. II. Isolation and characterization of two new alkaloids from *R. serpentina*, Benth. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1954, **76**, 3234.
- NEUSS, N. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. III. Recanescine, a new sedative principle of *R. canescens*, L. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**, 4087-90.
- NEUSS, N. et al. Structure of reserpine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1953, **75**, 4870-71 (correction at p. 6363).
- NEUWALD, F. and LOGES, W. Total alkaloid determination in *Rauwolfia* roots (in German). *Arch. Pharm* (Berlin), Apr. 1956, **289**(4), 226-31.
- NEUWALD, F. and LOGES, W. Withania root as the falsification of *Rauwolfia* root (in German). *Arch. Pharm.* (Berlin), 1956, **289**, 604-8.
- A new *Rauwolfia* alkaloid discovered (Deserpidine). *Medicus*, Apr. 1955, **10**(1), 41.
- New roads to reserpine. *Chem. Eng.*, 1955, **33**, 1074.
- NOGRADI, TAMAS. Investigations into *Rauwolfia* alkaloid models. I. Tryptamine and gramine derivatives. *Monatsch.*, 1957, **88**, 768-777.
- ONDA, M. et al. Analogies of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. I. Synthesis of 3-substituted indoles. II. Synthesis of tryptamine. *J. pharm. Soc. Japan*, 1956, **76**, 409-12, 472-73; (English summary, pp. 409, 472).
- PAKRASHI, S. Thesis, Calcutta Univ., 1954.

- PAKRASHI, S.C. et al. IX. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids, (4): Isolation of reserpine and other alkaloids from *R. sellowii* Muell. Argov. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**, 6687-89.
- PARIS, R. Plants containing alkaloids and their value in therapy: *Rauwolfia Veratrum*, *Holarrhena*, etc. (in Spanish). *Farmacognosia*, 1956, **16**, 239-53.
- PARIS, R. Some plants with alkaloids recently used in therapy (*Rauwolfia*, *Veratrum*, *Holarrhena*, etc.). *Farmacognosia*, 1956, **41**, 239-253.
- PARIS, R. and DILLEMANN, G. Assay of *Rauwolfia*; examination of two species from the Belgian Congo: *R. inebrians* H. Schum, and *R. obscura* K. Schum (in French). *Ann. pharm. franc.*, 1956, **14**, 505-18.
- PARIS, R. and DILLEMAN, G. Assay of *Rauwolfia*. II. *Rauwolfia vomitoria* and some related African species. *Ann. pharm. franc.*, 1957, **15**, 310-321.
- PARIS, R. et al. Tests on *Rauwolfias*. III. *Rauwolfia macrophylla*, Stapf. (in French). *Ann. pharm. franc.*, 1957, **15**, 360-367.
- PEETS, E.A. et al. Biosynthesis of C¹⁴ reserpine by *Rauwolfia* plants. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1958, **47**, 280-281.
- PETROW, V. Synthesis of reserpine. *Pharm. J.* 1956, **176**, 334-35.
- PHILLIPS, DONALD, and CHADHA, MOHINDRA S. Alkaloids of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Chem. & Ind.* 9 Apr. 1955, 414-15.
- PHILLIPS, DONALD, and CHADHA, MOHINDRA S. The alkaloids of *R. serpentina* Benth. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1955, **44**, 553-67.
- PILLAY, P.P. et al. Assay of *R. serpentina* preparations. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1955, **17**, 95-97.
- PILLAY, P.P. et al. Paper chromatography of *Rauwolfia* extracts. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1955, **17**, 91-94.
- PITRE, D. Complete synthesis of reserpine (in Italian). *Farmaco; Edizione scientifica* (Pavia), 1956, **11**, 690-4.
- PODLEWSKA, A. Reserpine, an alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, and its action (in Polish). *Farmacja Polska*, 1955, **11**, 80-3.
- PODLEWSKI, J.K. *R. serpentina*, substitution, isolation of alkaloids, preparation (in Polish). *Farmacja Polska*, 1955, **11**, 84-9.
- POISSON, J. et al. Isolation of reserpine from roots of *R. vomitoria*, Afz. (in French). *C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1954, **238**, 1607-9.
- POISSON, J. et al. Presence in the roots of *R. vomitoria*, Afz. of the trimethoxy-benzoic ester of an alkaloid of the ajmaline type. *C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1955, **241**, 1840-42.
- POISSON, J. et al. Raumitorine and seredine, two new alkaloids isolated from the roots of *Rauwolfia vomitoria* (in French). *C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 19 July 1954, 302-304.
- POISSON, J. et al. The structure of sarpagine and of lochnerine (in French). *Bull. Soc. chim. de Franc.*, 1957, 610.
- POPELAK, A. et al. New alkaloids of *R. serpentina*. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1953, **40**, 625.
- RAJAGOPALAN, S. Recent developments on *R. serpentina*, Benth. *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1954, **13B**, 77.
- RAKSHIT, BITHIKA. Alkaloids of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *J. Instn. Chem. India*, 1955, **27**, 5-18.
- RAKSHIT, BITHIKA. Chandrine, another alkaloid from *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Indian Pharm.*, 1954, **9**, 226-7.
- RAKSHIT, BITHIKA. Researches on *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Indian Pharm.*, 1953, **8**, 201-202.
- RAO, D.S. and RAO, S.B. Chemical investigation of *Rauwolfia micrantha*. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 202-3.
- RAO, D.S. and RAO, S.B. Isolation of reserpine from *R. micrantha*, Hook.f. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1955, **44**, 253.
- Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Annual Rept., Director, Research Instt. A & U. Tibbi College, Delhi*, 1937, pp. 2-3; (see also under S. Siddiqui).
- RAY, LILABATI. Structure of rauwolscine by X-ray and optical method. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 199-202.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. Ajmaline, serpentinine. *C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1949, **229**, 1165-1166.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. An attempt to classify the alkaloids of *Rauwolfia (Apocynaceae)* (in French). *C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1953, **237**, 1435-37.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. The isomers of yohimbine. *C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1952, **234**, 555-8 (including rauwolscine).
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. Tentative classification of the alkaloids of *Rauwolfias (Apocynaceae)* (in French). *C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1953, **237**, 1435.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. To what type of alkaloids does raubasine belong? (in French). *C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1954, **238**, 1338.
- Rescinnamine. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 1958, **167**, 994-995.
- RITEY, HELEN and SPRINKS, A. Biological assessment of tranquillisers. *J. Pharm. (London)*, Nov. 1958, **10** (11), 657-671 (includes reserpine)

- RINDL, M. and GROENWOUDE, P.W.G. Chemistry of *Rauwolfia natalensis*. *Trans. roy. Soc. South Afr.*, 1932, **21**.
- ROBINSON, ROBERT. Further observations on the chemistry of ajmaline. *Chem. & Ind.*, 1955, 285.
- ROSE, HARRY A. Crystallographic data: Ajmalicine, ajmalicine hydrate, and *py*-tetrahydroserpentinol. *Analyt. Chem.*, 1955, **27**, 469-70.
- ROSE, HARRY A. Reserpine and reserpine alcohol hydrate. *Analyt. Chem.*, 1954, **26**, 1245.
- ROY, P.K. et al. Biological assay of preparations of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. for their hypopietic potency (a preliminary report). *Bull. nat. Inst. Sci. India*, 1955, No. 4, 69-70.
- RUBIN, B. et al. Bioassay of *Rauwolfia* roots and alkaloids. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **120**, 125-135.
- RUGGIERI, RUGGERD. Solubilization of reserpine. *Boll. chim. farm.*, 1957, **96**, 264-265.
- RUIZ GIJON, J. and RIO IBANEZ, J. del. Studies on *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth., and some of its alkaloids. *Ann. Inst. Farmacol. esp.*, 1955, **4**, 367-398.
- RUIZ, GIJON J. and RIO IBANES, J. del. Studies on *R. serpentina*, Benth. and its alkaloids. Pt. II (in Spanish). *Farmacognosia*, July-Sept. 1955, **15**(37), 221-59.
- SAHLI, M. Experiments on the separation of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids by means of electrophoresis (in German). *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, Jan. 1958, **33**(1), 1-9.
- ST. ANDRE, A.F. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. Pt. 24: Alkaloids of *Tonduzia longifolia* (A.D.C.) Mfg. *J. org. Chem.*, 1956, **21**(4), 480-81.
- SAKAL, E.H. and MERRILL, E.J. Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of reserpine. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1954, **43**(12), 709-15.
- SCHLITTLER, E. Chemistry of *Rauwolfia* alkaloid including reserpine. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 30 Apr. 1954, **59**(1), 1-7.
- SCHLITTLER, E. and FURLENMIER, A. Alkaloids of *R. semporiflorens* Schlechter. *Helv. chim. acta*, 1953, **36**(5), 996-99.
- SCHLITTLER, E. and SCHWARZ, H. On the alkaloid serpentine from *R. serpentina*, Benth. (in German). *Helv. chim. acta*, 1950, **33**(6), 1463-77.
- SCHLITTLER, E. et al. Isolation of alstonin from the African species of *Rauwolfia* (in German). *Helv. chim. acta*, 1952, **35**(1), 271-76.
- SCHLITTLER, E. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Angew. Chem.*, 1954, **66**, 386-90.
- SCHLITTLER, E. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. XVI. Deserpidine, a new alkaloid from *R. canescens*. *Experientia*, 1955, **11**(2), 64-65.
- SCHLITTLER, E. et al. Reserpine, a new alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Experientia*, 15 Mar. 1954, **10**(3), 133-4.
- SCHLITTLER, E. et al. Serpentinine alkaloid from *R. serpentina*, Benth. (in German). *Helv. chim. acta*, 1954, **37**(6), 1912-20.
- SCHROFF, M.L. and BHATIA, R.L. A method of assay for *R. serpentina*. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1941, **3**, 59-61.
- SCHULER, B.O.G. and WARREN, F.L. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. Pt. I. Reserpine and ajmaline from *R. natalensis*, Sond. *J. chem. Soc.*, 1956, 215-16.
- SCHULER, B.O.C. and WARREN, F.L. Reserpine from *R. cumminsii*, Stap. *Chem. & Ind.*, 1955, 1593.
- SHAH, C.N. and SIRSI, M. Method of biological standardisation of crude total alkaloids of *R. serpentina*. *Curr. Sci.*, 1955, **24**, 39-40.
- SHARMA, V.N. et al. Chemistry and pharmacology of *Rauwolfia*. *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1954, **13A**(6), 261-272.
- SHEPPARD, H. et al. Method for determination of serpasil. *Fed. Proc.*, 1954, **13**, 404.
- SIDDIQUI, R.H. Chemical examination of the roots of *R. serpentina*, Benth., with special reference to its alkaloidal constituents, and studies in the alkaloids of *Holarrhena antidysenterica*. Aligarh Univ. Ph.D thesis, 1934.
- SIDDIQUI, R.H. Review of the work done in the sub-continent of Indo-Pakistan on alkaloidal plants. (Presidential address, Section of Chemistry). *Proc. Pakist. Sci. Conf.*, 1958, **10**(2), 39 pp. (*Rauwolfia* alkaloids, C7-C14, C25-C29).
- SIDDIQUI, S. Alkaloids of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1939, **16**, 421-2.
- SIDDIQUI, S. Isolation of new hypotensive factor from the roots of ajmaline *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth.; ajmaline series of bases. *Chem. & Ind.*, 21 Sept. 1957, 1270-1271.
- SIDDIQUI, S. Nomenclature of ajmaline: Correspondence between Dr. Siddiqui and Prof. Koepfli, etc. (*Annual Rept., Director, Research Instt., A. & U. Tibbi College*), Delhi, 1932-33, pp. 58-71).
- SIDDIQUI, S. Studies in the alkaloids of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. and the mode of their occurrence. (Isolation of a new hypotensive factor and other alkaloidal complexes from the roots). *Pakist. J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1958, **1**(1), 3-5.
- SIDDIQUI, S. Studies in the isolation of plant alkaloids. *Proc. Muslim Ass. for the Adv. Sci.* (Aligarh), Nov. 1932, (*R. serp.*, pp. 49-54); (also *Annual Rept. of the Director, Research Instt., A. & U. Tibbi College*, Delhi, 1932-33, p. 4).

- SIDDIQUI, S. and MURTI, G.G.K. Alkaloids of *R. serpentina*, Benth. (Survey of work done in the Chemical Labs. of the C.S.I.R., 1940-41, pp. 8-9). New Delhi, 1947, 68 pp.
- SIDDIQUI, S. and SIDDIQUI, R.H. Alkaloids of *R. serpentina* Benth. Pt. I. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1932, **9**, 539-44; (also in *Annual Rept. of the Director, Resarch Instt., A. & U. Tibbi College*, 1932-33, pp. 35-39, Delhi, 1933).
- SIDDIQUI, S. and SIDDIQUI, R. H. Alkaloids of *R. serpentina*, Benth. Pt. II. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1935, **12**, 37-47.
- SIDDIQUI, S. and SIDDIQUI, R. H. Chemical examination of the roots of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1931, **8**, 667-680 (also *Annual Rept. of Director, Research Instt., A. & U. Tibbi College*, pp. 22-24, Delhi, 1932-33).
- SMITH, R.G. Federal ruling on products containing reserpine and *Rauwolfia* products issued by the Food and Drug Administration of the U.S. Deptt. of Health, Education and Welfare. *Rhode Island med. J.* (Providence), 1956, **39**, 512-14.
- Source, characters and properties of *R. serpentina*. *Chemist & Druggist*, 1954, **162**, 214-16.
- STAUFFACHER, D. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids, 7: Sarpagin (in German). *Helv. chim. acta*, 1957, **40**, 508.
- STEENHAUER, A.J. Alkaloids of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Pharm. Weekbl.*, 1956, **91**, 216-24.
- STEENHAUER, A.J. Reserpine, an alkaloid of *Rauwolfia serpentina* Benth., 2 pts. (in Dutch). *Pharm. Weekbl.*, 13 Mar. 1954, **89**, 11-12; **28** Aug. 1954, **89**, 35-36.
- STOLL, A. and HOFMANN, A. Alkaloids from the leaves and roots of *R. canescens*, L. *Soc. Biol. Chemists, India, Silver Jubilee Souvenir*, 1955, pp. 248-58.
- STOLL, A. and HOFMANN, A. Canescine and pseudoyohimbine from roots of *R. canescens*. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**(3), 820-21; *J. Pharm.* (Lond.), 1955, **7**(7), 480.
- STOLL, A. and HOFMANN, A. Canescine and ψ -yohimbine from the roots of *R. canescens*. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**, 820-21.
- STOLL, A. and HOFMANN, A. Sarpagin, a new alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, Benth. (in German). *Helv. chim. acta*, 1953, **36**(5), 1143-47.
- STOLL, A. et al. Four alkaloids from leaves of *Rauwolfia canescens* (in German). *Angew. chem.*, 1955, **67**, 268.
- STOLL A. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. IV. Alkaloids from the leaves of *R. canescens*, L. *Helv. chim. acta*, 1955, **38**, 270-83.
- SZALKOWSKI, C.R. and MADER, W.J. Determination of reserpine. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1956, **45**(9), 613-7.
- TALAPATRA, S.K. and CHATTERJEE, ASIMA. On the constitution of sarpagine, the minor alkaloid of *Rauwolfia micrantha*, Hook and *Rauwolfia beddomei*, Hook. F. (Lett.). *Sci. & Cult.*, 1956, **22**(12), 692-693.
- THOMAS, A.F. Constitution of sarpagine. *Chem. & Ind.*, 1954, 488-489.
- THORPE's Dictionary of applied chemistry. 4th ed. London. Longmans, Green. (*R. serpentina*, **10**, 1950, pp. 1475-77).
- ULSHAFFER, P.R. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids, pt. 28: Isolation of raujemidine, an isomer of reserpine, from *R. canescens*. *J. org. Chem.*, 1956, **21**(8), 923.
- ULSHAFFER, R. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. XXV. Renoxydine, a N-oxide alkaloid from *Rauwolfia vomitoria*. *C.R. Acad. Sci.* (Paris), 12 June 1957, **244**, 2988-2991.
- VAN ITALLIE, L. and STEENHAUER, A.J. *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Arch. Pharm.* (Berlin), **270**, 1932, 313-22.
- VAN ITALLIE, L. and STEENHAUER, A.J. *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Pharm. Weekbl.*, 1932, **69**(14), 334-48.
- VAN TAMELEN, E.E. and HANCE, P.D. Stereochemical formulation of reserpine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**(17), 4692-93.
- VAN TAMELEN, E.E. and TAYLOR, C.W. Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia*. Structure of raunescine and iso-raunescine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, Oct. 1957, **79**, 5256-5262.
- VAN TAMELEN, E.E. et al. D-E-cis- Ring juncture of reserpine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**, 3930.
- VEJDELEK, Z.J. Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia* plants (in Czech.). *Cesk. farm.*, Apr. 1955, **4**(3), 136-45.
- VENKATESWARAN, N. and CHATTERJEE, A. Stereochemistry of heterocyclic compounds. I. Conformational analysis of ajmaline, ajmalidine, serpenine and rauwolfinine—the dihydroindole alkaloids of *Rauwolfia*. *J. Indian chem. Soc.*, 1958, **35**, 363-65.
- VERGARA, B.U. Extraction of reserpine and other alkaloids from Colombian *R. hirsuta*. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1955, **77**, 1864; (also in *Amer. Soc. Biol. Bogota*, 1955, **6**(6), 227-233).
- WEHMER C. Die Pflanzenstoffe. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1929-1935 (*R. serp.*, Vol. II, p. 981; Supp., p. 171).
- WEISENBORN, F.L. and APPLGATE, H.E. Synthesis of compounds related to reserpine. Conversion of an intermediate into 16-methyl-yohimbane. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78**, 2021-22.

- WEISENBORN, F.L. and DIASSI, P.A. Reaction of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids with mercuric acetate. Conversion of 3-iso-reserpine into reserpine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78**, 2022-23.
- WEISENBORN, F.L. et al. Isolation of 8-yohimbine and a new related alkaloid from *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Chem. & Ind.*, 1954, 375.
- WENKERT, E. and ROYCHAUDHURI, S. K. A general method of determination of the stereochemistry of certain indole alkaloids. The stereoconfiguration of serpentine and alsonine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1957, **79**, 1519.
- Wondrous root. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Dec. 1954, **46**, Supp. 17A-18A. (*Rauwolfia*).
- WOODSON, R.E. et al. Isolation of alkaloids from *Rauwolfia* spp. Isolation of sarpagine, yohimbine and 8-yohimbine from the roots of *R. heterophylla*, Roem et Schult. Isolation of reserpine, ajmaline, and sarpagine from the roots of *R. indecora*. *Pharm. Bull.* (Japan), 1955, **3**, 319-20.
- WOODWARD, R.B. Recent developments in the chemistry of natural substances. *Angew Chem.*, 1956, **68**, 13 (structure of ajmaline).
- (WOODWARD, R.B.) Reserpine synthesized: Harvard's Woodward completes total synthesis of reserpine; Ciba and Squibb find alternate steps. *Chem. Engng. News.*, 27, May 1956, **34**(19), 2240-42; (also in the Notes & News Section of *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1956, **15A**(10), 472).
- WOODWARD, R.B. et al. A simplified route to a key intermediate in the total synthesis of reserpine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78**(11), 2657.
- WOODWARD, R.B. et al. Total synthesis of reserpine. *J. Amer. chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78**, 2023-25.
- YAKHONTOV, L.N. Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia*. (in Russian). *Uspek. Khim.* (Moscow), 1957, **26**, 239.
- YAKHONYON, L.N. The structure and synthesis of reserpine (in Russian). *Med. Prom. S.S.S.R.*, 1957, **11** (7), 6-13.
- YAMAGUCHI, KAZUTAKA et al. Determination of alkaloids from *Rauwolfia serpentina*. I. Separation of reserpine from total alkaloids by paper electrophoresis. *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 1957, **77**, 337-40.
- YONKMAN, F.F. (ed.) Symposium; Reserpine (Serpasil) and other alkaloids of *Rauwolfia serpentina*; chemistry, pharmacology and clinical application. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1954, **59**, 1-147.

II. PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS

- ABD-EL-NABY, S. Reserpine in the treatment of organic and senile psychosis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.*, 1957, **40**(9), 666-681.
- ABDUL WAHED, A.K.M. The action of serpasil in hypertension. *Medicus* (Karachi), May 1956, **12**(2), 47-55.
- ABECASIS, L. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in therapy of essential hypertension (in Portuguese). *Med. Contemp.*, 1954, **72**(9), 437-44.
- ABELY, P. and LAB, P. Semiological and theoretical findings derived from the use of neuroleptics (in French). *Ann. Med. Psychol.* (Paris), Nov. 1957, 749-754 (includes reserpine).
- ABLAD, BENGT. Adrenergic block by reserpine in man. *Acta. pharmacol. tox.* (Kbh.), 1957, **13**, 213-224.
- ABRAHAMS, D.G. and WILSON, C. Effect of hypotensive drugs on renal function in chronic renal disease. *Lancet*, 12 Jan. 1957, **272**(6959), 68-74 (includes reserpine).
- ABRAMS, ROBERT E. and TICE, LINWOOD F. Modern medicinals in review. *Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1955, **127**(1), 4-22. (Antihypertensives: *Rauwolfia*, p. 10-11).
- ABSE, D.W. et al. Use of reserpine in the management of acute mental disturbance on an inpatient service; preliminary report. *J. nerv. ment. Dis.*, Sept. 1956, **124**(3), 239-245.
- ACHELIS, J.D. and KRONEBERG, G. The action of the total alkaloids of *Rauwolfia serpentina* and of reserpine on the blood-pressure of dogs. (in German). *Arzneimittel Forschung*, 1955, **5**, 204-208.
- ACHOR, R.W. and BERGE, K.G. Treatment of hypertension using reserpine combined with a new analeptic agent, methyl-phenidylacetate hydrochloride; limitation of usefulness. *Antibiotic Med.*, Oct. 1957, **4**(10), 602-608.
- ACHOR, R.W. and HANSON, N.O. Hypertension treated with *Rauwolfia canescens*; a comparison with *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 4 Oct. 1956, **255**(14), 646-650.
- ADAMSON, J.P. et al. Use of tranquilizers for mentally deficient patients. *Amer. J. Dis. Child.*, Aug. 1958, **96**(2), 159-164 (includes reserpine)

- ADELSON, S. and LADERACH, D.C. Reserpine in the elderly hypertensive patients; observations in 33 patients. *Harper Hosp. Bull.* (Detroit), Mar.-Apr. 1957, **15**(2), 43-51.
- ADLER, H. Use of serpasil on a disturbed ward. *Dis. nerv. Syst.*, 1955, **16**(4), 122-4.
- ADLER, H. Use of reserpine on a chronic disturbed ward. *Int. Rec. Med.*, Feb. 1958, **171**(2), 83-86.
- ADOMKIEWICZ, L. et al. Treatment of hypertension with *Rauwolfia* (in French). *Un. med. Canad.*, 1954, **83**(10), 1087-91.
- AGNOLETTO, A. Clinical observations on the use of a combination of reserpine, hydroquinidine and adenosine in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmia and coronary disease (in Italian). *Minerva cardiologi.*, Oct. 1956, **4**(10), 622-630.
- AHLQUIST, R.R. Depressor action of reserpine. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 277 (abstract).
- AIROLDI, J.C. Action of *Rauwolfia serpentina* in hypertension (in Spanish). *Prensa. med. argent.*, 3 Aug. 1956, **43**(31), 2393-2396.
- AKACIC, B. *Rauwolfia* drugs. *Farm. Glasn.*, 1956, **12**, 422-432.
- ALAMANNI, V. Considerations on the use of reserpine and phenyl (α -piperidyl) acetic acid in the treatment of pre-operative anxiety states (in Italian). *Riv. ostet. ginec.*, Mar. 1957, **12**(3), 152-159.
- ALAMANNI, V. Notes on the use of reserpine in post-operative tachycardia in gynaecology (in Italian). *Gazz. med. ital.*, Feb. 1958, **117**(2), 51-56.
- ALBRECHT, W. Increase in the glycogen content of brain and changes in various enzymes in the brain and intestine following reserpine treatment in the mouse (in German). *Klin. Wschr.*, 1957, **35**, 588-590.
- ALLEN, EDGAR V. et al. Medical treatment of essential hypertension. *Sind med. J.*, Dec. 1954, **27**(3), 103-119. (*R. serp.*, pp. 116-19).
- ALLY, M.M. Recent advances in the treatment of essential hypertension. *J. Pakist. med. Ass.*, Oct. 1956, **6**(5), 6-12. (*R. serp.* pp. 10-11).
- ALLY, M.M. Studies on the hypnotic effect of *R. serpentina*. *Medicus* (Karachi), Nov. 1954, **9**(2), 37-49.
- ALTSCHULE, M.D. Use of chlorpromazine and reserpine in mental disorders. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 15 Mar. 1956, **254**(11), 515-19.
- ALTSCHULE, M.D. et al. Carbohydrate metabolism in brain disease. Lack of effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in chronic schizophrenia. *Arch. intern. Med.*, June 1957, **99**(6), 892-895.
- ANAND, B.K. et al. Effects of reserpine on blood-pressure responses evoked from the hypothalamus. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **12**, 8-11.
- ANDERSEN, E. and KEMP, A. Clinical results of treatment with serpasil in a psychiatric hospital (in German). *Acta Psychol. Neurol.* (Suppl.), 1957, **117**, 1-82.
- ANDERSSON, C.J. Adrenergic block on isolated vessel preparation. *Acta. pharmacol. tox.* (Kbh.), 1957, **13**(3), 225-227.
- ANDREAE, E. and SMITH, F.E. The effect of oral reserpine on renal plasma flow in hypertension; clinical study of fifteen patients. *Amer. J. med. Sci.*, July 1955, **230**(1), 45-8.
- ANGYAN, A. Some experimental data on the effects of serpasil on higher nervous function (in Hungarian). *Mag. Tud. akad. Biol. Orv. Oszt. Kozl.*, 1956, **8**(1-2), 77-78.
- ANTONELLI, F. Reserpine in psychosomatic practice and research. *Acta psychother.* (Basel), 1956, **4**(4), 346-351.
- ARENA, E. and STEFANO, L. Action of pure alkaloid of *Rauwolfia serpentina* on the glucose content in a group of mental patients (in Italian). *Acta neurol.* (Napoli), 1956, **11**(2), 407-10.
- ARIAN, E. and CUNIOLO, A. Effects of various neuroleptic substances on the central nervous system: Inhibition of excitatory phenomena of subcortical origin (in Italian). *Minerva med.* (Torino), 24 Feb. 1957, **48**(16), 617-621.
- ARIAN, E. and GOMIRATO, G. Experimental research on the inhibition of excitation states of subcortical origin by the use of chlorpromazine, reserpine; preliminary communication (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 1264-1266.
- ARMAS CRUZ, A. et al. Early results of therapy of arterial hypertension with pentolinium alone and combined with hydrazinophthalazine and *Rauwolfia* (in Spanish). *Rev. med. Chile*, 1954, **82**(9), 531-5.
- ARMAS CRUZ, R. et al. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in therapy of benign arterial hypertension; preliminary report of 40 treated cases (in Spanish). *Rev. med. Chile*, 1955, **83**(5), 283-8.
- ARMOUR, P.S. A regimen in acute alcoholism. *Ariz. Med.*, 1956, **13**(5), 169-72.
- ARNOLD, A.L. and FREEMAN, H. Reserpine in hospitalised psychotics; a controlled study on chronically disturbed women. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), Sept. 1956, **76**(3), 281-285.

- ARNOLD, O.H. Treatment of chronic arterial hypertension (in German). *Therap. d. Gegenwart.*, 1952, 167.
- ARNOLD, O.H. and BOCK, K.D. New results in medicamentous treatment of arterial hypertension (in German). *Dtsch. med. Wschr.*, 12 June 1953, **78**(24), 565; 879-83.
- ARNOLD, O.H. and OERTEL, N. Further studies on the therapy of arterial hypertension with *Rauwolfia* (in German). *Z. kreisl Forsch.*, Apr. 1955, **44**(7-8), 310-21.
- ARNOLD O.H. and PFISTERER, H. Therapy of hypertension with hypotensive drugs (in German). *Zeit. fur Kreislaufforschung* (Darmstadt), Apr. 1954, **43**(7-8), 265-86.
- ARORA, R.B. Antiveratrinic action of *R. serpentina* alkaloids. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1956, **106**, 28.
- ARORA, R.B. and MADAN, B.R. Antiarrhythmics. VI. Ajmaline and serpentine in experimental cardiac arrhythmias. *J. Pharmacol.*, May 1956, **117**(1), 62-7.
- ARORA, R.B. and MADAN, B.R. Studies in indigenous drugs. Pt. VI. Ajmaline and serpentine in experimental auricular fibrillation. A preliminary report. *Indian. J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**(6), 247-50.
- ARRIETA-ALVAREZ, F. Hypertension treatment with Nokhel-reserpine-phenobarbital combination. *Rev. Clin. esp.*, 1957, **65**(6), 402-406.
- AUBERTIN, E. New drugs in hypertension (in French). *J. Med. Bordeaux*, 1954, **131**(12), 1368-77.
- AUDIBERT, A. et al. Experiments on the action of reserpine in female genital endocrinology (in French). *Bull. Fed. Soc. gyn. Obstet. fr.*, Aug.-Sept. 1956, **8**(4), 444.
- AVAZIAN, G.H. Pharmacotherapy for mental disorders, clinical use of the new drugs: Chlorpromazine, reserpine, meprobamate. *Amer. Practit.*, Dec. 1957, **8**(12), 1943-1946.
- AVENARIUS, R. Mechanism of action of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids and phenothiazine derivatives in schizophrenia (in German). *Nervenarzt*, 20 Oct. 1956, **27**(10), 454-458.
- AVOL, M. and VOGEL, P.J. Treatment of delirium tremens with reserpine (Serpasil); a preliminary report. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 17 Dec. 1955, **159**(16), 1516-20.
- AYD, F.J. Thorazine and serpasil treatment of private neuropsychiatric patients. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, July 1956, **113** (1), 16-21.
- AYD, R.J. Electroconvulsive therapy combined with chlorpromazine and reserpine. *Int. Rec. Med.*, Dec. 1957, **170**(12), 31-36.
- AYD, F.J. New approaches to the treatment of psychiatric disorders. *Maryland med. J.*, June 1958, **7**(6), 304-308 (includes reserpine).
- AYERBE, A. and ACUNA, M. Results obtained with reserpine in psychiatric practice (in Spanish). *Sem. med. (B. Aires)*, 16 Feb. 1956, **108**(7), 232-4.
- AZIMA, H. The possible dream inducing capacity of the whole root of *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Canad. Psychiat. Ass. J.*, Jan. 1958, **3**(1), 47-51.
- AZIMA, H. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids in mental syndromes. *J. Canad. med. Ass.*, Dec. 1955, **73**(11), 866-1.
- BACHTOLD, M. and PLETSCHER, A. Influence of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the body temperature of rabbits after reserpine, monomines, and chlorpromazine (in German). *Experientia*, 1957, **13**, 163-165.
- BAIN, C.W. C. et al. Treatment of essential hypertension with pentolinium tartrate combined with *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Brit. med. J.*, 2 Apr. 1955, 817-8.
- BANERJEE, A.P. and HAUSLER, H.F. Counter-current distribution of soluble *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1955, **3**, 111-12.
- BANERJEE, B.P. et al. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in functional disorders. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1957, **5**(1), 8-10.
- BANERJEE, J.N. Pharmacology of the alseroxylyon fraction of *Rauwolfia serpentina* and its mode of action. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**(6), 265-68.
- BANERJEE, J.N. and LEWIS, J.J. A note on the pharmacology of the alkaloids of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *J. Pharm. (London)*, 1955, **7**(1), 50-54.
- BANSON, A. and DINAYUGA, A.K. Preliminary report on reserpine as an adjunct in therapy of thyro-toxicosis. *Philipp. J. Surg. Obstet. Gynec.*, 1958, **13**, 439-440.
- BARISON, F. and MASSIGNAN, L. Observations on neurotic depressions with reference to a combined serpasil-ritalin treatment (in Italian). *Rass. neuropsich.*, 1956, **10**(5-6), 198-209.
- BARKOV, N.N. Redergram in hypertension (in Russian). *Klin. med. Mosk.*, Mar. 1957, **35**(3), 88-93 (includes reserpine).
- BARNETT, A.J. Treatment of severe arterial hypertension: Results from long term use of methonium compounds with and without the addition of reserpine. *Australian Ann. Med.*, Nov. 1956, **5**(4), 274-290.

- BARRACLOUGH, C.A. and SAWER, C.H. Blockade of the release of pituitary ovulating hormone in the rat by chlorpromazine and reserpine: Possible mechanism of action. *Endocrinology*, Oct. 1957, **6**(4), 341-351.
- BARRETT, B.M. and HANSEL, F.K. Reserpine, a new adjunct in the management of resistant headache patterns: A preliminary report. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 250-66.
- BARRETT, J.E. Value of chlorpromazine hydrochloride and reserpine in relation to other methods used in treating mental illness. *Virginia med. (Semi-) Mont.*, 1955, **82**(9), 415-17.
- BARRETT, W.E. et al. Action of Serpasil on gastrointestinal mobility and secretions. *Fed. Proc.*, 1954, **13**, 334.
- BARRETT, W.W. et al. Study of the differential behavioral effects of reserpine, chlorpromazine, and a combination of these drugs in chronic schizophrenic patients. *Dis. nerv. Syst.*, June 1957, **18**(6), 209-215.
- BARSA, J.A. and KLINE, N.S. Combined reserpine-chlorpromazine in treatment of disturbed psychotics. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), Sept. 1955, **74**(3), 280-6.
- BARSA, J.A. and KLINE, N.S. Combined reserpine-chlorpromazine therapy in disturbed psychotics. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, Apr. 1955, **111**(10), 780.
- BARSA, J.A. and KLINE, N.S. A comparative study of reserpine, chlorpromazine and combined therapy. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), July 1956, **76**(1), 90-7.
- BARSA, J.A. and KLINE, N.S. Reserpine in the treatment of psychotics with convulsive disorders. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), July 1955, **74**(1), 31-5.
- BARSA, J.A. and KLINE, N.S. Treatment of two hundred disturbed psychotics with reserpine. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 14 May 1955, **158**(2), 110.
- BARSA, J.A. and KLINE, N.S. Use of reserpine in disturbed psychotic patients. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, Mar. 1956, **112**(9), 684-91.
- BARTFELD, H. Use of reserpine in psychogenic rheumatism, osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis; a preliminary report. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 17 Dec. 1955, **159**(16), 1510-3.
- BARTOSZWSKI, J. Trial of reserpine treatment in chorea minor (in Polish). *Neurol & c. polska*, Nov.-Dec. 1957, **7**(6), 853-858.
- BARUCCI, M. Interpretation of the extra pyramidal syndrome caused by reserpine (in Italian). *Riv. Pat. nerv.*, 1957, **78**(2), 483-502.
- BARUCCI, M. and MORI, F. Effects of reserpine combined with a psychoanaleptic drug on mental efficiency in the aged (in Italian). *Riv. Pat. nerv.*, 1957, **78**(3), 989-993.
- BARUCCI, M. and MORI, F. Hyperkinetic crisis of hemiballistic type in a schizophrenic treated with reserpine (in Italian). *Rev. Pat. nerv.*, 1957, **78**(3), 1013-1016.
- BARUK, H. et al. Action of reserpine on psychomotricity and experimental catatonia. I. Presentation of a film—16 m.m. (in French). *Rev. neurol.*, 1956, **95**, 62-63.
- BARUK, H. et al. Clinical study of the therapeutic effects of reserpine; comparison with effects of total extracts (in French). *Ann. med. Psychol.* (Paris), Apr. 1957, 704-708.
- BARUK, H. et al. Study of the effect of reserpine on psychomotor initiation and major psychological and biological constants; comparison with total extracts (in French). *Ann. med. Psychol.* (Paris), Apr. 1957, 708-712.
- BASCHIERI, L. et al. Hypotensive effect of reserpine; clinical and hemodynamic research (in Italian). *Progr. med.* (Napoli), 15 May 1955, **11**(9), 260-9.
- BASU, D.P. et al. "Lucin-H" in anticoagulant therapy. A preliminary report. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**(7), 315-16.
- BAUMBERGER, W. Experience with the *Rauwolfia* alkaloid reserpine (Serpasil) in chronic mental disorders (in German). *Praxis*, 11 Aug. 1955, **44**(32), 721-4.
- BAUMGRADT, J.P. et al. Effect of dehydrated plant juice supplemented diet on the *in vitro* response of rat tissue slices to *Rauwolfia* alkaloid. *J. Pharmacol.*, Jan. 1957, **11**(2), 132 (abstract).
- BAYER, J. Determination of crystalline reserpine in anhydrous medium (in Hungarian). *Magyar chem. Foly*, 1956, **62**(10), 355-356.
- BAYREUTHER, H. The significance of reserpine-induced Parkinsonism for the treatment of schizophrenia (in German). *Arch. Psychiat.* (Berlin), 1958, **197**(2), 215-222.
- BEAN, J.W. Reserpine, chlorpromazine, and hypothalamus in reaction to oxygen at high pressure. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1956, **187**, 389-394.
- BECK, L. Treatment of late gestosis with hypotensive drugs (in German). *Geburtsch. u. Frauenheilk.*, Nov. 1957, **17**(11), 1010-1023.
- BECK, T.A. Clinical experience with a sustained-release preparation of reserpine. *Internat. Rec. Med.*, 1955, **168**(12), 807-11.

- BEHAR, I. and RIOPELLE, A.J. The effects of reserpine on the acquisition of the conditioned avoidance response. *J. abnorm. Social Psychol.*, Mar. 1957, **54**(2), 160-162.
- BEIKIN, MORRIS and HARDY, WALTER G. Effect of reserpine and chlorpromazine on Sarcoma 37. *Science*, 8 Feb. 1957, **125**, 233-34.
- BEIN, H.J. Pharmacology of *Rauwolfia*. *Pharmacol. Rev.*, 1956, **8**, 435-483.
- BEIN, H.J. Pharmacology of reserpine; a new alkaloid from *R. serpentina*, Benth. (in German). *Experientia*, 15 Mar. 1953, **9**(3), 107-10.
- BEIN, H.J. Significance of selected central mechanisms for the analysis of the action of reserpine. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 4-16.
- BEIN, H.J. et al. Experimental studies on serpasil (reserpine) a new and very effective *Rauwolfia* alkaloid with analeptic effect (in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 17 Oct. 1953, **83**(42), 1007-12.
- BELEY, A. et al. Complications of high doses of reserpine for the disturbed retarded child; indication for doses (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 802-807.
- BELISLE, J.A. Evaluation of chlorpromazine and reserpine in intensive treatment of chronic psychotic patients. *J. Mich. med. Soc.*, July 1957, **56**(7), 859-862.
- BELL, J.P. Magic drugs in psychiatry. *J. Kentucky St. med. Ass.*, 1954, **52**(10), 788-9.
- BELLIS, E. and PALMIERI, L. Reserpine with chlorpromazine in the treatment of arterial hypertension (in Italian). *Rif. med.*, 22 Feb. 1958, **72**(8), 204-207.
- BELLO, C.T. and TURNER, L.W. Effects of orally administered "Veriloid" and "Rauwiloid" on the blood pressure of hypertensive individuals. *Clin. Res. Proc.*, 1954, **2**, 70.
- BELLUCCI, G. and CRISI, L. Application of an alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, Benth. to the technic of controlled hypertension (in Italian). *Atti Dell Accad Fisiocritici Siena: Sezione Med.-Fisica*, 1954, **1**, xxxliii-xli.
- BELLUCCI, G. et al. Cardiovascular surgery in hypothermia obtained by rapid refrigeration and the administration of a new alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, Benth. (in Italian). *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. pser.*, 1954, **30**(7), 775-6.
- BELSASSO, M. Treatment of mental disorders with high-dosage reserpine (Serpasil) and chlorpromazine (largactil) (in Italian). *Rass. giuliana med.* (Trieste), July 1956, **12**(7), 209-216.
- BELTRAMI, L. Pharmacological research on various species of *Rauwolfia* (in Italian). *Arch. ital. Sci. farmacol.*, Jan. 1957, **7**(1), 73-81.
- BENDA, C.E. The differentiation between mental deficiency and emotional disorders, and some therapeutic experiments with *R. serpentina* (Koglucoïd). *Arch. Pediat. Urug.*, 1955, **26**(1), 32-46.
- BENDITT, E.P. and WONG, R.L. Concentration of 5-hydroxytryptamine in mammalian enterochromaffin cells and its release by reserpine. *J. esp. Med.*, 1957, **105**, 509-520.
- BENSON, G.K. Effect of reserpine on mammary gland involution and other organs in the rat. *Proc. Soc. expt. Biol.* (N.Y.), 1958, **99**, 550.
- BENSTZ, W. Pathogenesis and therapy of hypertension (in German). *Medizinische*, 13 July 1957, No. 27-28, 1005-1007 (including treatment with reserpine).
- BERKOWITZ, D. The effect of prolonged administration of *Rauwolfia serpentina* (Raudixin) on gastric acidity. *Amer. J. med. Sci.*, June 1958, **235**(6), 657-659.
- BERNSMEYER, A. et al. Cerebral blood flow during the treatment of hypertension with reserpine (in German). *Klin. wscr.*, 1957, **35**, 631-634.
- BERNSOHN, J. et al. Action of chlorpromazine and reserpine on brain enzyme systems. *J. Neurochem.*, 1956, **1**, 145-149.
- BERNSTEIN, S. Serial observations on the physiological and psychological changes in patients reacting with depression to reserpine. *J. Mt. Sinai Hosp.*, Mar.-Apr. 1957, **24**(2), 89-96.
- BERNSTEIN, C. and KLOTZ, S.D. Allergenicity of tranquillizing drugs. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 16 Mar. 1957, **163**(11), 930-933.
- BERTELLI, A. Effects of some hypotensive drugs on adrenal ascorbic acid in rats after adrenalin stimulation (in Italian). *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, July-Aug. 1956, **32**(7-8), 824-825.
- BERTELLI, A. The increase of the antidiuretic effect of reserpine in animals with liver damage. *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, July-Aug. 1956, **32**(7-8), 829-832.
- BERTELLI, A. and TUSINI, G. Antithyrotropic and antithyroxin activity of *Rauwolfia*; experimental bases for preparation of surgical therapy of hyperthyroidism (in Italian). *Biol. latina* (Milan), Jan.-Mar. 1956, **9**(1), 145-55.
- BERTELLI, A. et al. Antipermeability effect of reserpine. *Biol. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, July-Aug. 1956, **32**(7-8), 832-835.
- BERTELLI, A. et al. Variations of the content of serotonin in various organs after repeated administration of reserpine (in Italian). *Boll.*

- Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, July-Aug. 1956, **32**(7-8), 822-824.
- BERTHIAUME, M. Therapeutic advances in neuropsychiatry: reserpine (Serpasil) (in French). *Un. med. Can.*, Sept. 1956, **85**(9), 1039-1042.
- BERTLER, A. et al. Release of catechol amines from rabbit's heart by reserpine. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1956, **43**, 521.
- BESENDORF, H. and PLETSCHER, A. The influence of isopropylisonicotinylhydrazine and isonicotinylhydrazine on central actions of reserpine and 5-hydroxytryptamine (in German). *Helv. physiol. acta*, 1956, **14**(4), 383-390.
- BEVAN, W. and CHINN, R.M. Sound-induced convulsions in rats treated with reserpine. *J. comp. physiol. Psychol.*, June 1957, **50**(3), 311-314.
- BHARGAVA, K.P. Neuropharmacological study of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on vasoregulatory mechanism. (Michigan Univ., Dissertation, 1957). *Dissert. Abtr.*, 1957, **17**, 867-868.
- BHARGAVA, K.P. and BORISON, H.L. Comparative effects of various *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on centrally evoked vassopressor responses. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **119**, 395-405; *Fed. Proc.*, 1956, **15**, 401 (abstract).
- BHARGAVA, K.P. and BORISON, H.L. Effects of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on hypothalamic, medullary and spinal vasoregulatory systems. *J. Pharmacol.*, Dec. 1955, **115**(4), 464-79.
- BHATIA, B.B. On the use of *R. serpentina* in high blood pressure. *J. Indian med. Ass.*, 1942, **2**, 262.
- BHATIA, B.B. and KAPUR, R.D. Pharmacological action of alkaloids of *R. serpentina* Benth. I. Neo-ajmaline and iso-ajmaline. *Indian J. med. Res.*, 1944, **32**, 177-82.
- BHATTACHARYA, B.K. and LEWIS, G.P. Reserpine and compound 48/80 on the release of amines from the mast cells of rats. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.*, 1956, **11**, 411-416.
- BIANCHETTI, M. Mecamylamin combined with reserpine in therapy of arterial hypertension (in Italian). *Rass. Fisiopat. clin. terap.*, Dec. 1957, **29**(12), 1428-1433.
- BIANCHI, C. Anticonvulsant action of some anti-epileptic drugs in mice pre-treated with *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *J. Pharm. (Lond.)*, 1956, **8**, 141-146.
- BIANCHI, C. Calming activity of central nervous system depressants (in Italian). *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1957, **111**, 227-238.
- BIANCHI, C. Potentiation of experimental camphor, cardiazol and strychnine convulsions following administration of reserpine or whole *R. serpentina* alkaloids (in Italian). *Farmaco: Edizione Scientifica* (Pavia), 1955, **10**(10), 775-8.
- BIANCHI, C. Reserpine and serotonin in experimental convulsion. *Nature*, 26 Jan. 1957, **179**, 202-203.
- BIANCHI, C. Variations in coronary flow and the degree of contractions induced in the isolated mammalian heart by aminophylline, reserpine and whole *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloids (in Italian). *Farmaco: Edizione Scientifica* (Pavia), 1955, **10**(10), 779-82.
- BIANCHI, A. and DE MAIO, M. Experimental study of potentiations of 21-hydroxypregnan-dione narcosis by serotonin, reserpine and hexamethonium (in Italian). *Gior. ital. chir.*, Mar. 1958, **14**(3), 280-289.
- BIASCI, L. and RONCO, P. Modifications of the arterial oscillographic curve in mental patients after administration of various pharmacological stimulants, chlorpromazine; *Rauwolfia* alkaloids; barbiturate (in Italian). *Rass. Studi. Psychiat.*, Sept.-Oct. 1955, **44**(5), 606-24.
- BILECKI, G. et al. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. I. Comparative investigations on the effects of reserpine and serpentine. *Z. Ges. univ. Med.*, 1955, **10**(23-24), 1097-1104.
- BILY, D. Occupational problems of remission in schizophrenics treated with autonomic drugs. (in Czech.). *Ces. Psychiat.*, Dec. 1957, **53**(6), 377-381.
- BISIO, B. Behaviour of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) biological constants in reserpine-treated schizophrenic patients. *Neuropsychiatria*, 1956, **12**, 515-530.
- BISIO, B. Behaviour of some blood values in reserpine-treated mental patients. *Cervello*, 1957, **33**, 21-40.
- BLACKMAN, L.H. et al. Use of vitarrespital in the treatment of aged psychotic patients (in Spanish). *Arch. Med. (Cuba)*, July-Nov. 1956, **7**(4), 191-194.
- BLACKMAN, L.H. et al. The use of vitarrespital in the treatment of elderly psychotic patients. *Internat. Rec. Med.*, Jan. 1958, **171**(1), 46-51.
- BLANCO QUINTANA, R. and MIER PONTE, M. Clinical use of pentapyrrolidinium (M. & H. 2050A) combined with *R. serpentina* in the treatment of arterial hypertension (in Spanish). *Rev. med. cubana* (Havana), 1955, **66**(10), 741-9.
- BLEULER, M. The mechanism of serpasil treatment in schizophrenia (in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 7 May 1955, **85**(19), 443-4.

- BLEULER, M. and STOLL, W.A. Clinical use of reserpine in psychiatry: comparison with chlorpromazine. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 167-73.
- BOCCITTO, G. and BISETTI, A. Remote results of treatment of the arterial hypertensive syndrome with reserpine (in Italian). *Gazz. med. ital.*, Sept. 1956, **115**(9), 280-285.
- BOCK, K.D. and MULLER, H. The effect of reserpine on skin and muscle circulation in normal and hypertensive subjects (in German). *Klin. Wschr.*, 15 Mar. 1956, **34** (11-12), 318-23.
- BOER, S. DE. Effect of rauwolfine on the heart. *Cardiologia*, 1937, **1**, 1-8.
- BOGICEVIC, D.J. Use of reserpine in psychiatry. (in Serbo-Croatian). *Srpski Arch.*, Apr. 1957, **85**(4), 440-455.
- BOGICEVIC, D.J. et al. Personal experience and preliminary results in serpasil treatment of schizophrenia (in Serbo-Croatian). *Srpski Arch.*, Mar. 1957, **85**(3), 283-292.
- BOHNER, E. and THEOBALD, H. Medicamentous treatment of hypertension with a *Rauwolfia* phthalazin combination compound (adelphan); preliminary report (in German). *Dtsch. med. Wschr.*, 17 June 1955, **80**(24), 929-30.
- BOINES, G.J. Problem of emotional stress in hypertension. *Delaware St. Med. J.*, May 1957, **29** (5), 116-118.
- BOM, F. et al. Effects of reserpine on the autonomic nervous system (in Danish). *Ugeskr. Laeg.*, 1956, **118**, 329-333.
- BONA, E. and LOVEI, E. The treatment of hypertension with hexamethonium bromide and *Rauwolfia* preparations (in German). *Ztg. Gesamte Innere Medizin Ihre Grenzgebiete*, 1 Oct. 1955, **10**(19), 924-31.
- BONATI, F. Clinical experiments on the use of hypotensive phthalazine derivatives and on their association with *R. serpentina* (in Italian). *Gior. clin. Med.* (Parma), 1955, **36**(2), 149-64.
- BONGAERTS, C. Trial of combination of dorida-serpasil in different states of psychomotor excitation (in French). *Acta. neur. belg.*, Aug. 1957, **57**(8), 667-672.
- BONNYCASTLE, D.D. et al. Alternations in rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine levels of anti-epileptic drugs. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 284 (abstract; includes reserpine).
- BORDELEAU, J. M. Clinical evaluation of chlorpromazine and *R. serpentina* in the psychiatric department of a general hospital. *J. Fla. med. Ass.*, Jan. 1956, **42**(7), 547-54.
- BORSARI, S. and BOCHI, S. *R. serpentina* Benth. alkaloid (reserpine) in therapy of arterial hypertension (in Italian). *Minerva med.* (Torino), 8 Dec. 1954, **45**, 1521-5.
- BOSCOTT, R.J. et al. Reserpine therapy on adrenocortical function in schizophrenia. *Experientia*, 1956, **12**, 271.
- BOSE, B.C. and VIJAYAVARGIYA, R. Observations on the depressant action of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on the tissue respiration in rats. *Curr. Sci.*, Dec. 1957, **26**(12), 383-385.
- BOSE, B.C. AND VIJAYAVARGIYA, R. Studies on the effects of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on the succinic dehydrogenase enzyme activity in brain and liver tissues of albino rats. *Indian J. med. Sci.*, 1958, **12**, 440-44.
- BOSE, S.N. Haematemesis following operation for another condition with preoperative *Rauwolfia* therapy. *Calcutta med. J.*, 1958, **55**, 179-82.
- BOWER, H.M. A clinical evaluation of reserpine in the treatment of chronic mental patients. *Med. J. Aust.*, 16 July 1955, **42**, 2(3), 82-6.
- BOWER, H.M. Reserpine: some theoretical and practical aspects of the problem. *Med. J. Aust.*, **44**, 2 Mar. 1957, **1**(9), 268-273.
- BRACHA, S. and HES, J.P. Death occurring during combined reserpine-electro-shock treatment. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, Sept. 1956, **113**(3), 257.
- BRADLEY, P.B. and JEAUVONS, P.M. The effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on sedation and convulsive thresholds in schizophrenic patients. *Electroencep. clin. Neurophysiol.*, Nov. 1957, **9**(4), 661-672.
- BRANDER, E. Effects of tranquillizing drugs (reserpine, chlorpromazine) on extrapyramidal motility disorders (in German). *Mtschr. Psychiat. Neurol.*, Aug.-Sept. 1956, **132**(2-3), 81-95.
- BRAUN, H.A. and LUSKY, L.M. Comparative study of pigeon emetic methods and proposed chemical methods for assay of *Rauwolfia*. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 285 (abstract).
- BRAUN, V. Effects of whole *Rauwolfia* alkaloids and of the purified alkaloid, reserpine, in angina pectoris (in German). *Med. Klinik.* (Berlin), 5 Apr. 1957, **52**(14), 552-553.
- BRAUNER, R. et al. Notes on neurolytic drugs in therapy of arterial hypertension (in Rumanian). *Med. int.* (Bucuresti), Mar. 1958, **10**(3), 439-445 (includes reserpine).
- BRILL, H. and PATTON, R.E. Hospital population trend and drug therapy. *Publ. Hlth. Rep.* (Wash.), July 1957, **72**, 629-632.

- BROD, J. and FENGL, V. Renal hemodynamic and function during the treatment of hypertension with an extract from *R. serpentina*, Rivadescine. (in Czech). *Vnitřní Lekarství* (Bruno), July 1955, **1**(7), 539-44.
- BROD, J. and FENGL, V. Therapy of hypertension with drugs made of *R. serpentina* (in Czech). *Cas. Lek. ces.* (Praha), 4 Mar. 1955, **94**(10), 240-4.
- BROD, J. and HEJL, Z. Hemodynamic changes caused by hypotensive effect of *Rauwolfia serpentina* (in Czech). *Cas. lek cesk.*, 6 Sept. 1957, **96**(36), 1129-1134.
- BRODIE, B.B. et al. Evidence that serotonin has a role in brain function. *Science*, 18 Nov. 1955, **122**, 968 (reserpine on liberation of serotonin from brain).
- BRODIE, B.B. et al. Mechanism of action of reserpine; effect of reserpine on capacity of tissues to bend serotonin. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **119**, 461-467.
- BRODIE, B.B. et al. Possible inter-relation between release of brain morepinephrine and serotonin by reserpine. *Science*, 1957, **125**, 1293-1294.
- BRODIE, B.B. et al. Potentiating action of chlorpromazine and reserpine. *Nature*, 25 June 1955, **175**, 1133-4.
- BRODIE, B.B. Rapid biosynthesis of brain serotonin before and after reserpine administration. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1958, **45**, 243-244.
- BRODIE, B.B. et al. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids with tranquillizing action. *J. Pharm.* (Lond.), Apr. 1957, **9**(4), 263.
- BRODIE, B.B. et al. Serotonin releasing activity limited to *Rauwolfia* alkaloids with tranquillizing action. *Science*, June 1956, **123**, 992-93.
- BROOKS, C. The use of reserpine (Serpasil) in mentally ill epileptics. Pt. I. *Dis. nerv. Syst.*, July 1957, **18**(7), 275-276.
- BROOKS, G.W. Experience with the use of chlorpromazine and reserpine in psychiatry with special reference to the significance and management of extrapyramidal dysfunction. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 14 June 1956, **254**, 1119-1123.
- BROSS, R.B. Near fatality with combined ECT and reserpine. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, Apr. 1957, **113**(10), 933.
- BROWN, B.B. Lysergic acid and diethylamide antagonism of certain drugs. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 14 Mar. 1957, **66**(3), 677-685 (includes reserpine)
- BROWNE, J. Parkinsonism as a result of treatment with reserpine. Report of a case. *Med. J. Malaya*, 1956, **10**, 262-63.
- BRUSA, A. et al. Additional results and findings concerning the use of reserpine treatment in psychoses (in Italian). *Sist. nerv.*, July-Aug. 1957, **9**(4), 236-252.
- BRUSCHA, W. Changes of the leukocyte formula with massive doses of serpasil (in German). *Klin. Wschr.*, 1 July 1955, **33**(25-26), 624-5.
- BRUSCHA, W. Humoral changes due to autonomic drug therapy (in German). *Arch. Psychiat.* (Berlin), 1957, **196**(1), 90-98.
- BRYANT, J. H. et al. Drug therapy; a survey of the literature. Baton Rouge, La., 1956, 24 pp. (including ref. to reserpine).
- BUCHS, P. Serpasil, a new hypotensive drug (in French). *Praxis*, 3 June 1954, **43**(22), 480-3.
- BUCHEL, L. and LEVY, J. Study of the potentialisation of hypnotics by reserpine (in French). *J. Physiol.* (Paris), Mar. 1958, **50**(2), 195-199.
- BUDNICK, I. S. et al. Effect in the new-born infant of reserpine administered ante partum. *Amer. J. Dis. Child.*, Sept. 1955, **90**(3), 286-9.
- BUHR, G. Influence of *Rauwolfia* alkaloid-reserpine on blood circulation, respiration and total metabolism in men (in German). *Z. kreisl Forsch.*, Aug. 1957, **46**(15-16), 606-611.
- BUKOWCZYK, A. Two year observation on the treatment of mental disease with chlorpromazine in meningitis in children (in Polish). *Polski tygod. lek.*, 16 Sept. 1957, **12**(38), 1448-1451 (includes reserpine).
- BUKOWCZYK, A. and WIERZBICKI, T. Treatment of schizophrenia with reserpine (in Polish). *Neurol Sc. Polska*, Sept.-Oct. 1957, **7**(5), 701-705.
- BULIC, F. *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. in the treatment of arterial hypertension (in Bulgarian). *Srpski Arch. tselok. Lek.*, 1954, **82**(10), 1270-3.
- BULIC, F. and NAJDANOVIC, B. First results of reserpine (Serpasil) therapy of hypertension (in Bulgarian). *Med. Glasn.*, 1955, **9**(1), 27-9.
- BULLE, P.H. Chlorpromazine and reserpine prevention of synocardial damage by histamine and serotonin. *Science*, 1957, **125**(3262), 24-26.
- BULLE, P.H. Effects of reserpine and chlorpromazine in prevention of cerebral oedema and reversible cell damage. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), 1957, **94**, 553-556.
- BUNN, W.H. Clinical report on the effect of *Rauwolfia* and other hypotensive drugs. *Ohio St. med. J.*, 1955, **51**(2), 126-9.
- BURGER, M. Changes in the adrenalin and noradrenalin concentration of human blood plasma during ethernarcosis (in German). *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmak.*, 1957, **230**(5), 489-498.

- BURGER, M. Decrease of noradrenaline concentration in plasma after reserpine (in German). *Helv. physiol. acta*, 1956, **14C**, 13-14.
- BURN, J.H. and RAND, J.M. Effect of reserpine vasoconstriction caused by sympathomimetic amines. *Lancet*, 29 Mar. 1958, **1**(7022), 673.
- BURN, J.H. and RAND, M. J. Noradrenaline in artery walls and its dispersal by reserpine. *Brit. med. J.*, 19 Apr. 1958, No. 5076, 903-908.
- BURN, J.H. and RAND, M. J. Reserpine and noradrenaline in artery walls. *Lancet*, 1957, **II**, 1097.
- BURN, J.H. and RONEEN, HOBBS. A test for tranquilizing drugs. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1958, **113**, 290-295.
- BURNELL, R.H. Reserpine depression treated with sodium succinate; a preliminary report. *N.Z. med. J.*, Oct. 1955, **54**, 565-7.
- BURRELL, R.H. Depression associated with reserpine therapy. *N.Z. med. J.*, June 1956, **55**, 228-231.
- BURNETT, C.F. and EVANS, J.A. Drug therapy in hypertension with hemorrhagic hypertensive retinitis. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 8 Sept. 1955, **253**(10), 395-8.
- BURTON, R.M. The analeptic action of lysergic acid diethylamide on reserpine-sedated mice. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 14 Mar. 1957, **66**(3), 695-697.
- BURTON, R.M. et al. Effect of reserpine and pro-mazine on diphosphoridine nucleotide synthesis in liver. *Science*, 1958, **127**(3288), 30-32.
- BUSCAINO, A.G. and DEDE, G. Our experience of reserpine, cases treated and its mode of action. *Acta neurol. (Napoli)*, 1957, **12**(2), 43-79.
- BUSSOLATI, C. Effect of reserpine on chronic malignant hypertension (in Italian). *Gazz. med. ital. (Torino)*, 1954, **113**(10), 318-20.
- BUSSOW, H. and LIDNER, W. Reverse action of "Doriden" (α -phenyl- α -ethylglutaric acid imide-(CIBA) in the course of reserpine treatment of depression (in German). *Med. Wschr.*, 1958, **83**(13), 500-501.
- BUSSOW, J. and FUHR, J. Treatment with a combined reserpine-doriden preparation, studies on the serotonin metabolism (in German). *Nervenarzt*, 20 June 1958, **29**(6), 268-269.
- BUTTON, J.C. Meratran with reserpine; adjunctive use in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. *J. Amer. osteop. Ass.*, Apr. 1956, **55**(8), 501-2.
- CABALEIRO-GOAS, M. Comparing results of treatment with chlorpromazine, reserpine, and azacyclonol in paranoid schizophrenics (in Spanish). *Acta. Luso-esp. Neurol.*, 1958, **17**(1), 1-5.
- CACCIALANZA, P. Antipruriginous action of an alkaloid of *R. serpentina* (in Italian). *G. ital. Derm. Sif.*, 1955, **96**(1), 82-7.
- CACHIN, M. and PERGOLA, F. Reserpine in the treatment of delirium tremens (in French). *Sem. Hop. (Paris)*, 14 Dec. 1957, **33**(71), 4171-4176.
- CAIRO, A.A. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Bull. Georgetown Univ. med. Centre*, Nov. 1956, **10**(2), 42-45.
- CALCUTTA SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Annual report of the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and the Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases. Alipore, Govt. Press. (from 1933 onwards. Under reports of the Professor of Pharmacology).
- CALLINGHAM, B. A. and MANN, MONICA. Adrenaline and noradrenaline content of the adrenal gland of the rat following depletion with reserpine. (Lett.). *Nature*, 8 Feb. 1958, **181**(4606), 423-24.
- CALLINGHAM, B.A. and MANN, MONICA. Replacement of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the innervated and denervated adrenal gland of the rat, following depletion with reserpine. (Lett.). *Nature*, 11 Oct. 1958, **182**(4641), 1020-21.
- CALLOWAY, N.O. Tranquilization and sedation by the use of combination of small doses of reserpine and pentobarbital sodium. *Illinois med. J.*, Nov. 1956, **110**(5), 232-234.
- CALMA, C.R. and TRINIDAD, J.C. *Rauwolfia serpentina* as an adjunct in the preoperative management of toxic goiter. *Philipp. J. Surg.*, 1958, **13**, 369-377.
- CAMANNI, F. et al. Selective depletion of noradrenaline in the adrenal medulla of the rat after administration of reserpine (Histochemical Research). *Experientia*, June 1958, **14**(6), 199-201.
- CAMPDEN-MAIN, B.C. and WEGIELSKI, Z. The control of deviant behaviour in chronically disturbed psychotic patients by the oral administration of reserpine. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 117-22.
- CAMPIONI, T. and FOIS, M. Early results of largactil and serpasil therapy of a group of mentally handicapped children with abnormalities of characters (in Italian). *Rass Studi. psichiat.*, 1956, **45**(5), 970-972.
- CANARY, J.J. et al. Effects of oral and intramuscular administration of reserpine in thyrotoxicosis. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 1957, **257**, 435-442.

- CANNADY, E.W. Combined drug therapy in hypertension. *Illinois med. J.*, 1955, **107**(4), 163-7.
- CAPACCI, A. and BORDOLI, L. *Rauwolfia serpentina* combined with methonium salts in the treatment of arterial hypertension (in Italian). *Minerva med.* (Torino), 17 Nov. 1956, **47**(92), 1614-1616.
- CAPACCI, A. and BORDOLI, L. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in the treatment of arterial hypertension (in Italian). *Minerva med.* (Roma), 6 June 1955, **46**(45), 1647-51.
- CAPUTI, A. Reserpine in arterial and supranuclear tachycardia. *R. I. med. J.*, Nov. 1956, **39**(11), 690.
- CARBONELL-AGUILAR, C. Chlorpromazine, *Rauwolfia serpentina* in the treatment of chronic arterial hypertension. *Rev. cubana Cardiol.*, Apr.-June 1956, **17**(2), 80-84.
- CAREY, E.F. A new approach to the emergency treatment of sickness caused by narcotic withdrawal. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 222-9.
- CARGNELLO, D. Reserpine therapy of chronic schizophrenia (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 1056-1070.
- CARLSSON, A. and HILLARP, N.A. Release of adrenaline from the adrenal medulla of rabbits produced by reserpine. *Kgl. fysiograf. Salsk. Lund. Forh.*, 1956, **26**(8), 90-91.
- CARLSSON, A. et al. Release of serotonin, from blood platelets by reserpine, in vitro. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **120**, 334-339.
- CARLSSON, A. et al. 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan as reserpine antagonists. *Nature*, 30 Nov. 1957, **180**(4596), 1200.
- CASELLI, G. and MARTELLI, G. Clinical and electroencephalographic findings during treatment of mental disorders with lithium salts (in Italian). *Gior. psichiat.*, 1958, **86**(1), 329-345 (includes reserpine).
- CASTEX, M.R. Antiallergic effects of reserpine (in Spanish). *Prensa med. argent.*, 15 July 1955, **42**(28), 2091-2.
- CASTIAU, J. Effects of reserpine on gastric motility in the dog (in French). *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1 Apr. 1958, **114**(3-4), 478-479.
- CATALANO, A. Hemiparkinsonism from reserpine. *Acta neurol.* (Napoli), 1956, **11**(2), 381-385.
- CAULFIELD, R.A. *Rauwolfia* in the treatment of hypertension. *Practitioner*, Aug. 1955, **175**, 189-91.
- CAVIER, R. and SAVEL, J. New medicines. *Prod. Pharm.*, Feb. 1958, **13**(2), 41-90. (*Rauwolfia* and its alkaloids, p. 84).
- CAZZAROLI, L. and DALL'OGGIO, D. Effect of *Rauwolfia serpentina* on the glycemic curve of the glucose tolerance test in normal subject and diabetics (in Spanish). *Progr. med.* (Napoli), 31 Jan. 1958, **14**(2), 52-56.
- CELLERINO, R.J. *Rauserfia*, new hypotensive drug; its injectable (intramuscular) therapeutic use (in Spanish). *Sem. med.* (B. Aires), 16 May 1957, **110**(21), 687-691.
- CENTURY, BERNARD and HORWITT, M.K. Actions of reserpine and chlorpromazine hydrochloride on rat brain oxidative phosphorylation and adenosinetriphosphate. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), Jan. 1956, **91**(1), 493-497.
- CHAKRAVARTI, M.D. Indian medicinal plants in the treatment of hypertension. *Brit. med. J.*, 1953, 1390 (incl. *Rauwolfia serpentina*).
- CHAKRAVARTI, M.D. Note on the pharmacological action of rauwolscine. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1942, **7**, 458.
- CHAKRAVARTI, M.D. Preliminary note on the adrenolytic effects of a few *Rauwolfia* alkaloids, including that of *R. canescens*. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**(7), 303-06.
- CHAKRAVARTI, M.D. Some observations on the toxicity of *Rauwolfia* preparations as sold in the market for the treatment of hypertension. *J. Indian med. Ass.*, Jan. 1954, **23**(4), 147-50.
- CHAKRAVARTY, N.K. et al. Pharmacological study of *R. serpentina*. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1954, **2**(1).
- CHAKRAVARTY, N.K. et al. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in essential hypertension. *Indian med. Gaz.*, **86**(8), 1951, 348-54.
- CHAKRAVARTY, N.K. et al. Vasodilation in the kidney following injection of *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1954, **2**(1), 1-2.
- CHAKRAVARTI, R.N. and DAS GUPTA, B. Some observations on *Rauwolfia serpentina* roots. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1954, **2**(1), 14-15.
- CHAN, C.H. Complication during reserpine therapy. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, July 1955, **112**(1), 64.
- CHANDLER, J.H. Reserpine in the treatment of Huntington's chorea. *Univ. Mich. Med. Bull.*, 1955, **21**(4), 95-100.
- CHARLIN, A. Respective actions of chlorpromazine and reserpine; pathogenic hypotheses (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 1099-1105.
- CHART, J.J. et al. Adrenal regeneration hypertension: Drug effects. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 22. (Abstract: incl. reserpine).

- CHATTERJEE, Asima et al. Central and peripheral actions of two yohimbine isomers (Serpine and Rauwolscine). *Indian J. med. Res.*, 1954, **42**(4), 613-7.
- CHATTERJEE, M.L. Effect of *Rauwolfia serpentina* on striated muscle. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1955, **3**, 159-160.
- CHATTERJEE, M.L. Pharmacological action of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. and its effect on the action of adrenaline and of acetylcholine on isolated auricles of heart and on isolated duodenum of rabbit. *Indian Pharm.*, 1956, **18**(6), 250-58.
- CHATTERJEE, M.L. and DE, M.S. Effect of *Rauwolfia serpentina* on the action of adrenaline on the perfused isolated heart of toad (*Bufo melanostictus*). *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1956, **4**, 124-125.
- CHATTERJEE, M.L. and DE, M.S. Some observations on the action of ajmaline on isolated guinea pig ileum and its interaction with a few spasmogenic agents. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1957, **5**(4), 173.
- CHATTERJEE, M.L. and HAUSLER, H.F. Anti-acetylcholine and anti-histamine actions of the total alkaloids of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Nature*, 8 Oct. 1955, **176**, 701; (also in *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1955, **3**, 70.)
- CHATTERJEE, M.L. and HAUSLER, H.F. Antinicotinic action of *Rauwolfia serpentina* on the blood pressure of atropinised cat and its comparison with the antiadrenaline property. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1955, **3**, 158-59.
- CHATTERJEE, M.L. and HAUSLER, H.F. Preipheral anti-effect of *R. serpentina*, Benth. (in German). *Arch. Path. exp. Pharmak.*, 1956, **228**(1-2), 171.
- CHATTERJEE, M.L. et al. Pharmacological studies on a fraction of *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloids isolated by counter-current distribution technique. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1957, **5**, 21-22.
- CHATTERJEE, M.L. et al. Preliminary observations on the effect of total alkaloids of *Rauwolfia serpentina* and reserpine on blood sugar in cats. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1957, **5**(4), 172.
- CHATTERJEE, R.N. et al. Preliminary report on hypotensive effect of reserpine. *J. Indian med. Ass.*, 1956, **27**, 167-73.
- CHATTERJI, K.K. Hypertension and its combination therapy with *Rauwolfia*. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**(8), 342-44.
- CHEN, G. and BOHNER, B. A study of the neuropharmacologic properties of certain convulsants, anticonvulsants and reserpine. *J. Pharmacol.*, June 1956, **117**(2), 142-7.
- CHEN, G. and ENSOR, C.R. Antagonism studies on reserpine and certain CNS depressants. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.*, Dec. 1954, **87**(3), 602-8.
- CHEN, G. et al. A facilitation action of reserpine on the central nervous system. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.*, July 1954, **86**(3), 507-10.
- CHERTOK, L. Use of neuroleptic drugs in the treatment of psychoneuroses (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 705-786 (includes reserpine).
- CHESSIN, M. et al. Modification of the pharmacology of reserpine and serotonin by iproniazid. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **119**, 453-460.
- CHOPRA, R.N. and CHAKRAVARTI, M. A preliminary note on the pharmacological action of the alkaloids of *R. serpentina*. *Indian J. med. Res.*, Oct. 1941, **29**(4), 763-68.
- CHOPRA, R.N. et al. Action of ajmaline on nerve impulses. *Indian J. med. Res.*, Apr. 1937, **24**(4), 1125-30.
- CHOPRA, R.N. et al. Alkaloids of *R. serpentina*, a comparative study of their pharmacological action and their role in experimental hypertension. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, Apr. 1942, **30**(2), 319-24.
- CHOPRA, R.N. et al. Hypnotic effect of *R. serpentina*, the principle underlying this action, its probable nature. *Indian J. med. Res.*, 1943, **31**, 71-74.
- CHOPRA, R.N. et al. Pharmacological action of an alkaloid obtained from *R. serpentina*, Benth. A preliminary note. *Indian J. med. Res.*, Oct. 1933, **21**(2), 261-71.
- CHOPRA, R.N. et al. Pharmacological action of ajmaline—an alkaloid occurring in *R. serpentina* N.O. Apocyanaceae. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.*, 1933, *Abst. Sec. Med.*, p. 382.
- CHOWHAN, J.S. Anticonvulsant properties of reserpine (alkaloid from *R. serpentina*). Few experimental observations on rabbits. *Antiseptic*, 1956, **53**, 858-60.
- CHOWHAN, J.S. Insanity herbs. (*Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth.); pharmacology and therapeutic uses, particularly in mental aberrations. *Antiseptic*, Apr. 1942, **39**, 197-204.
- CHRISTE, R. Comparative therapeutic effect of serpasil-ritalin combination (in French). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 17 Nov. 1956, **86**(46), 1318-1321.
- CHRISTIAN, H.H. et al. Comparative effects of chlorpromazine and reserpine on electroshock seizure threshold. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 410 (abstract).
- CHRISTIAN, J.J. Reserpine suppression of density-dependent adrenal hypertrophy and reproduc-

- tive hypoendocrinism in populations of male mice. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, Nov. 1956, **187**(2), 353-356.
- CHRISTIAN, J.J. Reserpine suppression of murine adrenal and reproductive responses to population density. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 511 (abstract).
- CHUSID, J.G. et al. Reserpine (Serpasil) effects on epileptic monkeys. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N. Y.), Feb. 1955, **88**(2), 276-7.
- CICARDO, V.H. Pharmacological study of *R. serpentina* (in Spanish). *Prensa med. argent.* (B. Aires), 10 Sept. 1954, **41**(37), 2654-6.
- CIESLAK, G. Psychiatric experience with reserpine (in German). *Medizinische*, 6 Apr. 1957, No. 14, 490-492.
- CINELLI, V.A. Selected useful injectable *Rauwolfia* alkaloids in the therapy of arterial hypertension (in Spanish). *Sem. med.* (B. Aires), 3 Apr. 1958, **112**(14), 515-578.
- CIULLA, U. New hypotensive drugs in prevention and therapy of late pregnancy toxemias (in Italian). *Minerva Ginec.*, 30 Apr. 1955, **7**(8), 70-2.
- CIULLA, U. Reserpine in the treatment of hypertension in pregnancy (in Italian). *Ann. Ostet. Ginec.*, 1954, **76**(6), 591-613.
- CLARK, M.D. and SCHNEIDER, E.M. The effect of intravenous reserpine on gastric acidity in man. *Gastroenterology*, Nov. 1955, **29**(5), 877-81.
- CLOUGH, P.W. Reserpine in the treatment of neuropsychiatric disorders. *Ann. intern. Med.*, Sept. 1955, **43**(3), 632-7.
- COAKLEY, C.S. et al. Circulatory responses during anesthesia of patients on *Rauwolfia* therapy. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 21 July 1956, **161**(12), 1143-4.
- COAN, J.P. et al. Current therapy of hypertension. *J. S. C. med. Ass.*, 1955, **51**(12), 417-21.
- COHEN, M.B. Cryptenamine and cryptenamine plus reserpine in the treatment of arterial hypertension. *Amer. Practit. Dig. Treatment.*, 1955, **6**(7), 1030-5.
- COHEN, M.B. Cryptenamine plus reserpine in the office treatment of hypertension; preliminary observations in eleven patients. *J. med. Soc. N. J.*, 1955, **52**(7), 342-5.
- COHEN, B.M. The management of moderately severe hypertension with cryptenamine and *Rauwolfia*; observations in patients treated for up to two years. *Amer. J. Cardiol.*, June 1958, **1**(6), 748-756.
- COHEN, B.M. *Rauwolfia* - barbiturate-xanthine mixtures in the treatment of hypertension. *Mil. Med.*, Feb. 1957, **120**(2), 102-106.
- COHEN, S. Clinical experiences with pirpradol and pirpradol-reserpine combination. *Int. Rec. Med.*, Nov. 1956, **169**(11), 751-756.
- COLEMAN, R.R. and MAGUIRE, W. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in hypertensive patients; preliminary report. *J. S. C. med. Ass.*, 1955, **51**(6), 201-5.
- COLLIER, G. and DEFER, B. Various biological changes seen during reserpine therapy; hypothesis on potassium metabolism and various endocrine functions (in French). *Ann. med. psychol.* (Paris), May 1957, **115**, 901-911.
- COLOMBATI, S. and BENASSI, P. Serpasil, an alkaloid of *Rauwolfia* in the treatment of epilepsy (in Italian). *Gazz. med. Ital.* (Torino), 1955, **114**(3), 69-72.
- COLOMBATI, S. and BENASSI, P. Use of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids in neuropsychiatry (in Italian) *Gazz. med. Ital.* (Torino), **113**(10), 1954, pp. 301-3.
- CONNER, P.K. et al. Use of pyrrobutamine in treatment of *Rauwolfia*-induced nasal congestion. *Geriatrics*, Mar. 1957, **12**(3), 185-189.
- CONNOR, N.D. and HASS, K.B. Effects of reserpine in the dog. Preliminary report. *J. Amer. vet. med. Ass.*, Feb. 1955, **126**, 137-140.
- CONSTABLE, KATE and DOSHAY, L.J. *Rauwolfia* compounds in the treatment of Parkinsonism. *J. Amer. med. Women's Ass.*, 1956, **11**, 165-168.
- CONSTANTINESCU, C. et al. Serpasil treatment in chorea minor. *Rumanian med. Rev.*, Oct. Dec. 1957, **1**(4), 40.
- CONWAY, G.F. et al. Relief of nasal stuffness by pyronil in patients receiving Sandril. *J. Indiana St. med. Ass.*, 1955, **48**(6), 603-4. (Reserpine causing nasal congestion).
- COOPER, E.H. and CRANSTON, W.I. Comparison of the effects of phenobarbitone and reserpine in hypertension. *Lancet*, 1957, 396-397.
- COPPOLA, F. Reserpine in private practice; use of reserpine in the treatment of mental disorders in familiar surroundings (in Italian). *Rass. Studi. psichiat.*, Sept.-Oct. 1957, **46**(5), 768-785.
- CORCORAN, A.C. et al. Management of hypertensive disease. *Amer. J. Med.*, Sept. 1954, **17**(3), 383-94.
- CORREALE, P. and CORTESE, I. Colorimetric determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the gastrointestinal tract of rats and chickens treated with reserpine (in Italian). *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, July-Aug. 1956, **32** (7-8), 525-527.
- COSSIO, M. Relation of reserpine (Serpasil) to 5-hydroxytryptamine; preliminary note (in Italian). *Riv. sper. Freniet.*, 31 Dec. 1955, **79**(4), 865-7.

- COSSUTTA, A. Recent trends in hypotensive therapy of eclampsia and the pre-eclamptic state; combined eclid-reserpine (in Italian). *Minerva gin.* (Torino), 31 Mar. 1958, **10**(6), 238-247.
- COTTEN, H. B. et al. Effects of *Rauwolfia serpentina* in patients with hypertension. *Amer. J. med. Sci.*, 1955, **230**, 408-414.
- COULLAUT-MENDI GUTA, R. and COLINA-LEONES, M.J. Current status of the treatment of schizophrenia with chlorpromazine and reserpine (in Spanish). *Rev. clin. esp.*, 15 Dec. 1956, **63**(5), 315-329.
- COUPLAND, R.E. The effects of insulin, reserpine and choline 2:6-xylylether bromide on the adrenal medulla and on medullary autografts in the rat. *J. Endocr.*, July 1958, **17**(2), 191-196.
- COUPLAND, R.E. Strain sensitivity of albino rats to reserpine. *Nature*, 29 Mar. 1958, **181**(4613), 930-931.
- COWDEN, R.C. et al. Group psychotherapy in conjunction with a physical treatment. *J. clin. Psychol.*, 1956, **12**(1), 53-4.
- COWDEN, R.C. et al. Reserpine alone and as an adjunct to psychotherapy in the treatment of schizophrenia. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), Nov. 1955, **74**(5), 518-22.
- CRAWLEY, C.J. et al. Appraisal of methium chloride with *Rauwolfia* in ambulatory hypertensive patients. *N.Y. St. J. Med.*, 1 Aug. 1954, **54**(15), 2205-7.
- CRAWLEY, C.J. et al. Methium chloride with reserpine, a new antihypertensive combination. *N.Y. St. J. Med.*, 1 Dec. 1955, **55**(23), 3461-3.
- CREGELIUS, W. Clinical experiences in drug therapy of hypertension (in German). *Arztl. Wschr.*, 14 Oct. 1955, **10**(41), 949-52.
- CRONHEIM, G. and GOURZIS, J.T. Cardiovascular effects of serotonin in dogs premedicated with reserpine. *Fed Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 414 (abstract).
- CRONHEIM, G. et al. Comparison of the sedative properties of single alkaloids of *Rauwolfia* and their mixtures. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **119**, 357-360.
- CRONHEIM, G. et al. Pharmacological studies with rescinnamine, a new alkaloid isolated from *R. serpentina*. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), May 1954, **86**(1), 120-4.
- CUTLER, R.P. et al. Effects of tranquilizers upon pathological activity in psychotic patients. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), July 1957, **78**(1), 61-68 (incl. reserpine).
- CUZZONI, M.T. Method of determination of reserpine in a pharmaceutical preparation (in Italian). *Farmaco. ed. prat.* (Pavia), Feb. 1957, **12**(2), 76-82.
- CUZZONI, M.T. Reserpine from the technical-pharmaceutical point of view (in Italian). *Farmaco. ed. prat.* (Pavia), Apr. 1957, **12**(4), 204-208.
- DAESCHNER, C.W. et al. Parenteral administration of reserpine in the treatment of hypertension due to acute and chronic nephritis; clinical and renal hemodynamic studies. *Pediatrics*, Apr. 1957, Pt. I, **19**(4), 566-579.
- DAHAN, E. Temperature regulating action of *Rauwolfia serpentina* in pulmonary tuberculosis (in French). *J. med. libanais*, Jan. 1957, **10**(1), 64-67.
- DALE, P.W. The actions of reserpine. *Connec. St. med. J.*, 1955, **19**(8), 652-5.
- DALESTRIERI, A. Chlorpromazine, reserpine and epileptic phenomena (in Italian). *Riv. neurol.* (Napoli), Nov.-Dec. 1956, **26**(6), 661-688.
- DALLE-COSTE, P. and KLINGER, R. *Rauwolfia serpentina* extracts combined with hexamethonium in therapy of arterial hypertension in diabetics. (in Italian). *Minerva med.* (Torino), 24 Feb. 1957, **48**(16), 634-638.
- DAMM, G. and TRAUTNER, H. Capillary microscope investigations of the action of *Rauwolfia* alkaloid reserpine (Serpasil) on the circulation in hypertension (in German). *Dtsch. med. Wschr.*, 1956, **81**, 1578-1580.
- DAMM, G. and TRAUTNER, H. Therapy of arterial hypertension with reserpine (Serpasil) (in German). *Dtsch. med. wschr.*, 18 Dec. 1953, **87**(51), 39-41.
- D'ARGENIO, L. and GIOVANELLI, G. Liver function tests in a group of mentally handicapped children treated with largactil and serpasil (in Italian). *Rass. Studi. psychiat.*, 1956, **45**(5), 1170-1171.
- DAS, N. et al. Pentamethylene terazol induced seizure. *Calcutta med. J.*, Apr. 1958, **55**, 4 (Comparative action of reserpine and phenobarbital regarding the electrical activity of brain and behaviour changes in rabbits).
- DAS, N.N. et al. Haemodynamic effects of Rauwolscine. *Indian J. med. Res.*, 1955, **43**, 101-6.
- DAS GUPTA, S.J. Rauwolscine, the alkaloid of *R. canescens*. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1953, **19**, 44-45.
- DAS GUPTA, S.R. and HALEY, T.J. Intraventricular administration of reserpine and its metabolites to conscious cats. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.*, Dec. 1957, **12**(4), 529-531.
- DAS GUPTA, S.R. and WERNER, G. Inhibition of vasomotor reflexes by ajmaline. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1954, **1**(3), 16-17; *Indian J. med. Res.*, July 1954, **42**(3), 393-7.

- DAS GUPTA, S.R. and WERNER, G. Pharmacological action of ajmaline. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1954, **1**(2), 16.
- DAS GUPTA, S.R. and WERNER, G. Pharmacological investigation with serpene. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1954, **1**(4), 1-3.
- DAS GUPTA, S.R. et al. Central actions of *R. serpentina*. *Indian J. med. Sci.*, 1953, **7**(11), 597-602.
- DAS GUPTA, S.R. et al. (Pharmacological action of *R. serpentina* alkaloids). *Symposium on Indigenous Drugs & Insecticides* (Nat. Instt. Sci., India, Bull. No. 4). New Delhi, 1955, 35 pp.
- DAS GUPTA, S.R. et al. The sympathicolytic activity of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *Indian J. med. Sci.*, 1953, **7**(5), 229-35.
- DASKALOV, D. et al. Experience with therapeutic effect of serpasil in psychiatric therapy (in Bulgarian). *Suvrem. med.* (Sofia), 1957, **8**(10), 32-39.
- DASTUGUE, G. and HOSPITAL, P. Total extracts of *Rauwolfia serpentina* and reserpine; in vitro demonstration of anti-acetylcholine effects; proposal for biological determination (in French). *Therapie* (Paris), 1956, **11**(5), 884-887.
- DAVIES, D.L. Clinical trials with special reference to reserpine (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 1031-1034.
- DAVIES, D.L. and SHEPHERD, M. Reserpine in the treatment of anxious and depressed patients. *Lancet*, 16 July, 1955, **269**, 117-20.
- DAVIGNON, A. et al. Placebo and arterial hypertension (in French). *Un. med. Canad.*, 1956, **85**(1), 36-9. (Comparison with placebos and rescinnamine).
- DAVIS, G.D. Effects of central excitant and depressant drugs on locomotor activity in monkey. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1957, **188**, 619-623 (includes reserpine).
- DAVISON, A.N. et al. The antagonism of reserpine hypothermia by iproniazid. *Experientia*, Aug. 1957, **13**(8), 329-330.
- DAWSON, D.J.C. et al. Reserpine in schizophrenia. (Lett.). *Lancet*, 13 Sept. 1958, No. 7046, 589.
- DE ALVAREZ, R.R. Use of hypotensive agents in treatment of preeclamptic toxemia of pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynaec.*, July 1955, **6**(1), 55-62.
- DEB, A.K. A few observations on *R. serpentina* in the treatment of mental diseases. *Calcutta med. J.*, 1954, **51**(6), 211-12.
- DEB, A.K. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Indian med. Rec.*, Dec. 1947, **63**, 65; 359-360.
- DEB, A.K. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in the service of mental disease. *Indian med. J.*, 1955, **49**, 195.
- DEB, A.K. Response to *R. serpentina* in insulin and electro-convulsive therapy resistant patients, some untoward effects of electro-convulsive therapy followed by modified insulin. *Indian J. Neurol. Psychiat.*, 1954, **5**, 49-54.
- DE CARO, D. Extrapyramidal and convulsive manifestations observed during therapy with reserpine, clinical contribution and graphic E.E. *Acta neurol.* (Napoli), 1956, **11**(2), 426-453.
- DE FELICE, E.A. Effect of reserpine (Serpasil), on increased oxygen consumption induced by triiodothyromine. *Experientia*, Aug. 1957, **13**(8), 323-324.
- DE FELICE, E.A. Effect of reserpine (Serpasil) on renal hemodynamics and sodium and chloride excretion in the anesthetized dog. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, Feb. 1958, **114**, 1-13.
- DE FELICE, E.A. Plasma disappearance and urinary excretion of reserpine (Serpasil) in the unanesthetized dog. *Experientia*, Sept. 1957, **13**(9), 373-374.
- DE FELICE, E.A. et al. Effect of reserpine (Serpasil) on electrolyte excretion and water diuresis in normal subjects. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1 Feb. 1950, **114**(1), 14-22.
- DE FELICE, E.A. et al. Effect of reserpine (Serpasil) on oxygen consumption of euthyroid, hypothyroid and hyperthyroid guinea pigs. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), Jan. 1957, **94**(1), 171-174.
- DE FELICE, E.A. et al. Effect of reserpine (Serpasil) on urine flow and electrolyte excretion in "normal subjects". *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 290 (abstract).
- DE FEO, V.J. and REYNOLDS, R.M. Modification of the menstrual cycle in Rhesus monkeys by reserpine. *Science*, 1956, **124**, 726-727.
- DE FEO, V.J. and REYNOLDS, S.R. Pharmacological suppression of ovulation and menstruation in monkeys. *Rev. gynec. Obst.* (Rio de J.), Jan. 1957, **51**(1), 53-61 (includes reserpine).
- DEININGER, ROLF. Pharmacological investigation of an alkaloidal factor of *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Pakist. J. sci. indust. Res.*, 1958, **1**(1), 6.
- DEITZ, G.W. Treatment of angina pectoris; a double blind study. *Amer. Practit.*, 1955, **6**(12), 1872-5.
- DE KRUIF, P. *Rauwolfia*. *Minn. Med.*, 1954, **37**(12), 867-72.
- DEL EMPIRISMO. From the empirical medicine of ancient India to modern science (in Spanish) *Arch. urug. Med.* 1954, **44**(3-4), 231-2.

- DELAY, J. et al. Additions to our experience with reserpine (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 1042-1048.
- DELAY, J. et al. Extrapyramidal movement disorders during chlorpromazine and reserpine therapy, clinical and electromyographic studies (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 1093-1098.
- DELAY, J. et al. Neuroplegic medications and cures in psychiatry: preliminary trials with reserpine; comparison with the effects of chlorpromazine (in French). *Pr. med.*, 4 May 1955, **63**(32), 663-5.
- DELGADO ROIG, J. and FRANCO HERNANDEZ, M. Use of reserpine in psychiatric practice (in Spanish). *His. med.*, Oct. 1955, **12**(136), 507-12.
- DELLA-PIETRA, V. and FINA, G. A case of acute cerebral edema during reserpine therapy (in Italian). *Osp. psichiat.* (Napoli), Jan.-Mar. 1956, **24**(1), 91-95.
- DELLA PIETRA, V. and FINA, G. Pathogenesis of spontaneous convulsive seizures during reserpine therapy and the effect of reserpine in epilepsy (in Italian). *Osp. psichiat.* (Napoli), Jan.-Mar. 1957, **25**(1), 29-42.
- DEMAAR, E.W.J. et al. Psychic effects of combined administration of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids and impropiazid. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 291 (abstract).
- DEMEULENAERE, L. Experience with adelphan therapy in 25 cases of essential hypertension. *Belg. Tijdschr. Geneesk.*, 1 Oct. 1955, **11**(9), 955-959.
- DEMING, Q. et al. Possible role of serotonin on the hypotensive and hypothermic actions of reserpine. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 416 (abstract).
- DE, M.N. and CHATTERJEE, T. Combined digitalis and *Rauwolfia* poisoning in human subjects (attempting suicide). *Indian med. Gaz.*, Dec. 1941, **76**, 724-726.
- DE, NAGENDRANATH. Clinical pharmacology of *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Proc. 37th Ind. Sci. Congr.*, 1950, *Sec. Med. & Vet. Sci.*, Abst. pt. III, p. 194-5.
- DE, NAGENDRANATH. Parkinsonism due to *R. serpentina*. *Proc. 41st Ind. Sci. Congr.*, 1954, *Abst. Sec. Med.*, pt. III, pp. 209-10.
- DE, NAGENDRANATH. Toxic symptoms due to *R. serpentina*. *Proc. 35th Ind. Sci. Congr.*, 1948, pt. III, *Abst. Sec. Physiology*, p. 231.
- DE NEGRI, M. Our experiences with the use of reserpine in child neuropsychiatry (in Italian). *Sist. nerv.* (Milano), Mar.-Apr. 1957, **9**(2), 57-68.
- DENIKER, P. Hibernation and tranquilizing agents in psychiatric therapy (in French). *Encephale*, 1957, **46**(3), 281-398 (includes reserpine).
- DENNIS, E. et al. Cardiovascular and renal hemodynamic response (acute and chronic) to reserpine. *Fed. Proc.*, 1954, **13**, 347.
- DENNIS, E. et al. Pentolinum and hexamethonium combined with *Rauwolfia* in the treatment of hypertension. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 6 Oct. 1955, **253**, 597-600.
- DENNIS, E. et al. Treatment of hypertension; longterm results with alseroxyon (Rauwiloid) alone and combined with hexamethonium administered orally. *Postgrad. Med.* (Minneapolis), Oct. 1954, **16**(4), 300-7.
- DENNISON, A.D. Jr. The drug treatment of mild hypertension with particular reference to reserpine alkaloids and protoveratrine. *Trans. Amer. College of Cardiology*, Dec. 1955, **5**, 96-100.
- DENNISON, A.D. et al. Effect of reserpine upon the human electroencephalogram. *Neurology*, 1955, **5**(1), 56-58.
- DENNY, J.L. et al. Clinical evaluation of drug therapy in hypertension. *Amer. J. med. Sci.*, Aug. 1955, **230**(2), 169-77.
- DESCLIN, L. Effect of reserpine on the mammary gland of normal rat, hyposectomized rat and hypophysectomized rat with a pituitary graft within the renal capsule (in French). *C.R. Soc. Biol.* (Paris), 1957, **151**(10), 1774-1776.
- Deserpidine. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 1 Mar. 1958, **166** (Special No.), 1329-1230.
- DESHAIES, G. et al. Chlorpromazine and reserpine psychiatry (in French). *Ann. med. Psychol.*, Mar. 1957, **115**, 1(3), 417-476.
- DESMOND, M.M. et al. Management of toxemia of pregnancy with reserpine. II. The new born infant. *Obst. Gynec.* (N.Y.), Aug. 1957, **10**(2), 140-145.
- DE WITTE, P. Methonium compounds, hydrazinophthalazine and reserpine in therapy of hypertension (in French). *Acta clin. belg.* (Brussels), May-June 1954, **9**(3), 193-218.
- DHAR, M.M. et al. Reserpine metabolism. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**(7), 293-96.
- DHAR, M.M. et al. Studies on the metabolism of reserpine. Pt. I. Identification of metabolites. *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1955, **14C**(10), 179-81.
- DI GIOVAN-BATTISTA, N. Therapeutic effects of drug antagonists; combined reserpine-ritalin (Serpatonil) (in Spanish). *Prensa med. argent.*, 4 Oct. 1957, **44**(40), 3017-3019.

- DILLON, D. and SWAIN, J.M. Gastro-intestinal hemorrhage as a complication of reserpine administration: Report of two cases. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, Nov. 1956, **113**(5), 462-463.
- DIMITRIU, C.C. et al. Reserpine (Serpasil), a *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloid in the therapy of hypertensive disease (in Italian). *Minerva med.* (Torino), 18 Apr. 1957, **48**(31), 1311-1313.
- DIMITRIU, C.C. et al. Results of *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloid (Serpasil) in the therapy of hypertensive diseases (in Rumanian). *Med. int.* (Bucuresti), Oct.-Dec. 1955, **7**(4), 104-111.
- DIMITRIU, V. et al. Serpasil therapy of mitral stenosis; effects of reserpine (Serpasil) on hemodynamics and clinical states of the patients of pure or combined mitral stenoses (in Rumanian). *Med. int.* (Bucuresti), Dec. 1956, **8**(8), 1189-1212.
- DINKIN, L.G. Use of derivatives of *Rauwolfia serpentina* in the treatment of malnutrition. *New York J. med.*, 15 Feb. 1958, **58**(4), 505-510.
- DIVRY, P. et al. Potentiated sleep therapy and neuroleptic therapy in psychiatry (in French). *Acta neurol. psychiat. belg.*, Mar. 1957, **57**(3), 185-201 (includes reserpine).
- DOMINO, E. F. and RECK, R.H. Observation on the initial hypertensive response to reserpine. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **121**, 171-182.
- DONTAS, H.S. Effects of reserpine and hydralazine on carotid and splanchnic nerve activity and blood pressure. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **121**, 1-7.
- DOYLE, A.W. and SMIRK, F.H. Hypotensive action of reserpine. *Lancet*, 29 May 1954, **266**, 1096-7.
- DOYLE, A.E. et al. Treatment of hypertension with reserpine, with reserpine in combination with pentapyrrolidinium and with reserpine in combination with veratrum alkaloids. *Circulation*, Feb. 1955, **11**, 170-181.
- DOYLE, F.J. New drug in mental therapy and the implications of their use. *Hosp. Prog.* (St. Louis), 1955, **36**(3), 50-51.
- DRAKE, F.R. and EBAUGH, F.G. The use of reserpine in office psychiatry; preliminary report. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 198-205.
- DRENICK, E.J. Reserpine in peptic ulcer. *Amer. J. dig. Dis.*, Dec. 1956, **1**(12), 521-525.
- DRILL, V.A. (ed.) *Pharmacology in medicine*, New York, McGraw Hill, 1954 (*Rauwolfia serpentina*: pp. 34/6-34/7).
- DROVANTI, S. et al. Diuretic action of *R. serpentina* (in Italian). *Minerva Med.* (Torino), 28 Nov. 1954, **45**(95), 1403-7.
- DUBANSKY, B. and BRÁBEC, J. The problem of reserpine effects on blood sugar (in German). *Psychiatria* (Basel), 1957, **134**(3-4), 284-288.
- DUBE, A.H. et al. The effect of an analeptic (ritalin), an ataraxic (reserpine), and a placebo in senile states. *J. Chronic Dis.*, Feb. 1957, **5**(2), 220-234.
- DUNSTAN, H.P. et al. Clinical experience with reserpine (Serpasil), a controlled study. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, Apr. 1954, **59**(1), 139-40.
- DURLACH, J. The mammotropic action of reserpine. *Pr. med.*, 1957, **65**, 2060-2063.
- DURLACH, J. Treatment of thinness by reserpine (in French). *Bull. Soc. med. Hop. Paris*, 10-17 Feb. 1956, 165-168; also in *Concours med.*, 18 Feb. 1956, **78**(7), 725-728.
- DUTTA, R.K. *R. serpentina* alkaloids in the treatment of hypertension. *Patna J. Med.*, 1944, **28**(8), 377-82.
- DUTZ, H. and VOIGT, K. Effects of serpasil and salt on experimental hypertension in rats. *Z. ges. exp. Med.*, 1957, **129**(3), 305-313.
- DUTZ, H. et al. Clinical course and histological changes of the kidneys in experimental nephritis in rats treated with reserpine (in German). *Z. ges. exp. Med.*, 1957, **129**(3), 298-304.
- DZIOBA, H. et al. Treatment of hypertension with serpasil (in Polish). *Pol. Med. Wkly.*, 30 July 1956, **11**(31), 1375-1378.
- EARL, A. E. A report on the tranquilizing effect of reserpine (Serpasil). *Internat. J. Anesthesia*, June 1954, **1**(4), 214-9.
- EARL, A.E. Reserpine induced emesis in pigeons, a possible assay. *J. Pharmacol.*, Jan. 1955, **113**(1), 17.
- EARL, A.E. Reserpine (Serpasil) in veterinary practice. *J. Amer. Vet. med. Ass.*, 1 Sept. 1956, **129**(5), 227-233.
- EARL, A.E. et al. Assay of reserpine based on emesis in pigeons. *J. Pharmacol.*, Sept. 1955, **115**(1), 55-60.
- EARL, A.E. et al. Effect of reserpine (Serpasil) on monkeys. A film narration. *Fed. Proc.*, 1954, **13**, 350; *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1954, **59**, 8.
- ECHT, M. Experience with raupina in therapy of hypertension (in German). *Dtsch. med. J.*, 15 Aug. 1954, **5**(15-16), 477-9.
- EDERLE, W. Effects of Serpasil on the central nervous system (in German). *Nervenarzt*, 20 Jan. 1956, **27**(1), 33.
- EDISEN, C.B. Chlorpromazine, methamphetamine, serotonin, reserpine and effects on cat spinal cord. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), Mar. 1958, **79**(3), 323-327.

- EGDAHL, R.H. et al. Effect of reserpine on adrenocortical function in unanesthetized dogs. *Science*, 1956, **123**, 418.
- EIBER, H.B. Chlorpromazine (thorazine) *Rauwolfia* combination in neuropsychiatry; preliminary report. *Arch. Neurol Psychiat.* (Chicago), July 1955, **74**(1), 36-9.
- EIBER, H.B. Combined chlorpromazine *Rauwolfia serpentina* therapy in essential hypertension; preliminary report. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 2 July 1955, **158**(9), 730-1.
- EIBER, H.B. Thorazine-*Rauwolfia serpentina* combination in the treatment of hypertension; preliminary report. *Bull. N.Y. Acad. Med.*, 1955, **31**(5), 407-8.
- EICKE, W.J. Experience with megaphen, reserpine - serpasil and phasein in chronic psychosis (in German). *Nervenarzt*, 20 June 1958, **29** (6), 261-266.
- ELAM, C.B. et al. Activity levels as a consequence of reserpine administration. *Air Force School of Aviation Medicine Report*, No. 56-132, Jan. 1957, 6 pp.
- ELKES, C. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids and reserpine in the treatment of the chronic psychotic patient. *J. ment. Sci.* (Lond.), July 1957, **103** (432), 464-474.
- ERANKO, O. and HOPUS, V. Effect of reserpine on the histochemistry and content of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the adrenal medulla of the rat and the mouse. *Endocrinology*, Jan. 1958, **62**(1), 15-23.
- ERANKO, O. et al. Effect of prolonged administration of reserpine on the endocrine glands of the rat. *Nature*, 23 Nov. 1957, **180**(4595), 1130.
- ERSHOFF, B.H. Potentiating effects of reserpine in thyrotoxicity in the rat. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), 1958, **99**, 189.
- ERSPAMER, V. Effect of reserpine on the 5-hydroxytryptamine (enteramine) content of the serum, spleen, intestines and brain of the hen. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1956, **43**, 61-62.
- ERSPAMER, V. Observations on the 5-hydroxytryptamine (enteramine) release caused by reserpine in the rat. *Experientia*, Feb. 1956, **12** (2), 63-64.
- ERSPAMER, V. and CICERI, C. Action of reserpine on the 5-hydroxytryptamine (Enteramine) biosynthesis and metabolism in dogs and rats. *Experientia*, Feb. 1957, **13**(2), 87-89.
- ESPLIN, D.W. and HEATON, D.G. Effects of reserpine on spinal cord synaptic transmission. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **121**, 267-271.
- ESSELLIER, A.F. et al. Chemotherapy in hypertension; clinical experience with serpasil, serpasil-retalin and serpasil-reprosil (in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 20 Aug. 1955, **85**(34), 808-811.
- Essential hypertension (editorial). *Med. Times* (Great Neck), 1953, **81**, 226 (incl. ref. to *R. serp.*).
- ESTOFAN, M.E. Reserpine and body weight, preliminary note (in Spanish). *Sem. med.* (B. Aires), 16 Jan. 1958, **112**(3), 92-94.
- ETTELDORF, J.N. et al. Effect of reserpine and its combination on blood pressure and renal acute nephritis in children. *J. Pediat.*, 1956, **48** (3), 129-39.
- EVELBAUER, K. and BUNKA, H. The role of autonomic pelvicopathy (Gauss's concept in gynecological outpatient service) (in German). *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 20 Jan. 1956, **98**(3), 77-9.
- EVERETT, G.M. et al. Central and peripheral effects of reserpine and 11-desmethoxyreserpine (Harmony) on the nervous system. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 295 (abstract).
- Experience with reserpine in therapy of mental disease patients (in French). *Sem. med. Prof.* (Paris), 14 Feb. 1957, **33**(6), 255.
- FAERCHTEIN, I. Combined hexamethonium, 1-hydrazinophthalazine and *Rauwolfia serpentina* therapy of arterial hypertension (in Portuguese). *Med. cirurg. Pharm.*, Feb.-Mar. 1957, No. 250-251, 72-86.
- FAERCHTEIN, I. and GINEFRA, P. Combined 1-hydrazinophthalazine and *R. serpentina* in the therapy of arterial hypertension (in Portuguese). *Med. cirurg. Pharm.*, May 1955, No. 229, 163-72.
- FARBROT, O. Reserpine with Huntington's chorea; report of two cases (in Norwegian). *Tidsskr. norske. Laegforen*, 15 Sept. 1956, **76**(18), 656-658.
- FAUCETT, R.L. et al. Neuropharmacologic action of *Rauwolfia* compounds and its psychodynamic implications. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), May 1957, **77**(5), 513-518.
- FAURE, J.L. and ABRIG, J. Clinical notes on useful indications of chlorpromazine and reserpine in infantile psychiatry (in French). *Pediatric*, 1956, **11**(7), 773-776.
- FERGUSON, J.T. Comparison of reserpine and harmony in psychiatric patients. A preliminary report. *J. Lancet*, 1956, **76**, 389-390.
- FERGUSON, J.T. Treatment of reserpine-induced depression with a new analeptic: pænidylylate. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 101-7.

- FERGUSON, J.T. and FUNDERBURK, W.H. Improving senile behaviour with reserpine and ritalin; new approach with use of methyl phenylpiperidyl acetate. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 28 Jan. 1956, **160**(4), 259-63.
- FERGUSON, R.S. Influences of reserpine on E.C.T. Preliminary observations. *J. ment. Sci.* (Lond.), Oct. 1956, **102**, 826-829.
- FERNANDES, B. Chlorpromazine, reserpine and the pharmacopsychiatric convocation (in Portuguese). *J. Med.* (Porto), 4 Feb. 1956, **29**(680), 237-43.
- FERRARA, F.A. and CORTE, A. *R. serpentina* and reserpine in arterial hypertension (in Spanish). *Prensa med. argent.* (B. Aires), 3 June 1955, **42**(22), 161-29.
- FERRARA, R.J. and PINKUS, H. Alseroxylon in the treatment of pruritic and psychogenic dermatoses. *Arch. Dermat.* (Chicago), July 1955, **72**(1), 23-29.
- FERRARIS, F. and QUINZANI, F. Further research on the treatment of hypertensive kidney disease in pregnancy; combined phthalazine-reserpine therapy (in Italian). *Minerva gin.* (Torino), 15 July 1956, **8**(13), 556-559.
- FIFE, R. et al. Treatment of hypertension in outpatients. The initial assessment and the effect of reserpine. *Scott. med. J.*, Apr. 1955, **3**, 165-172.
- FINNERTY, F. A. Value of *R. serpentina* in the hypertensive patient. *Amer. J. Med.*, Nov. 1954, **17**(5), 629-40.
- FINNERTY, F.A. and SITES, J.G. The value of parenteral reserpine in acute hypertension. *Amer. J. med. Sci.*, Apr. 1955, **229**(4), 379-85.
- FISCHER, E. Reserpine (Serpasil) in mental deficiency practice. *J. ment. Sci.* (Lond.), July 1956, **102**(428), 542-545.
- FISCHER, P. and LECOMTE, J. Anaphylactic shock in rabbit treated with reserpine (in French). *C.R. Soc. Biol.* (Paris), 26 Sept. 1956, 1026-1028.
- FLACH, F.F. Clinical effectiveness of reserpine. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, 161-6.
- FLACHS, A. et al. Ambulant long-term treatment of arterial hypertension with reserpine (Serpasil) alone, or combined with Ansolysen (in Danish). *Ugeskr. Laeg.*, 3 Oct. 1957, **119**, 1306-1310.
- FLEMING, T.S. *Rauwolfia serpentina* and its alkaloids. *Missouri Med.*, 1954, **51**(9), 754-5.
- FLUGEL, F. Neuro-psychiatric experience with the effects of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids, reserpine (Serpasil) (in German). *Med. Klin.*, 31 Mar. 1955, **50**(13), 509-10.
- FLUGEL, F. Parkinson-like manifestations produced by medicamentation (in German). *Med. Klin.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **50**(15), 634-5.
- FLUGEL, F. et al. Experience with a modified chlorpromazine-reserpine combination in endogenous psychoses (in German). *Dtsch. med. Wschr.*, 21 Mar. 1958, **83**(12), 445-448.
- FLUHMANN, C.F. Effect of *R. serpentina* on thyroid and pituitary glands of young rats. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), 1956, **93**, 615.
- FOGEL, E.J. Physiological studies after continuous serpasil therapy over 18 months. *Dis. nerv. Syst.*, Oct. 1956, **17**(10), 322-323.
- FOOTE, E.S. Combined chlorpromazine and reserpine in the treatment of chronic psychotics. *J. ment. Sci.* (Lond.), Jan. 1958, **104**(434), 201-205.
- FOOTE, E.S. Reserpine in treatment of chronic psychotics; preliminary observations. *Brit. med. J.*, 14 May 1955, 1192-3.
- FORD, R.V. Treatment of hypertensive emergencies, a study of the comparative effects of parenteral *Rauwolfia* preparations. *J. Lab. clin. Med.*, Nov. 1956, **48**(5), 807.
- FORD, R.V. and MOYER, J.H. Extract of *R. serpentina* in hypertension. *G.P.* (Kansas City), Nov. 1953, **8**(5), 51-6.
- FORD, R.V. and MOYER, J.H. Preliminary observations of Rauwiloid-hexamethonium combined therapy of hypertension. *Amer. Heart J.*, Nov. 1953, **46**(5), 754-63.
- FORD, R.V. and MOYER, J.H. *Rauwolfia* toxicity in the treatment of hypertension; comparative toxicity of reserpine and alseroxylon. *Postgrad. Med.*, Jan. 1958, **23**, 41-48.
- FORD, R.V. and ROCHELLE, J.B. Modification of cardiovascular abnormalities by whole root of *Rauwolfia*; especially hypertensive angina. *Texas J. med.*, Dec. 1957, **53**(12), 127-29.
- FORD, R.V. et al. A comparative study of the effects of four different *Rauwolfia* preparations administered parenterally. *J. Pharmacol.*, June 1957, **120**(2), 247-254.
- FORD, R.V. et al. Preliminary observations on *R. serpentina* therapy of hypertension. *Med. Res. & Ann.*, 1953, **47**, 608.
- FORREST, A.D. Indole excretion patterns during treatment with reserpine. *J. ment. Sci.* (Lond.), July 1957, **103**(432), 614-620.
- FORREST, A.D. Some observations on Huntington's chorea. *J. ment. Sci.* (Lond.), July 1957, **103**(432), 507-513 (includes treatment with reserpine).

- FORESTER, W. et al. Reserpine in chronic psychoses. *J. Canad. med. Ass.*, 15 Dec. 1955, **73**(12), 951-6.
- FOSTER, M.W. and GAYLE, R.F. Jr. Dangers in combining reserpine (Serpasil) with electroconvulsive therapy. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 17 Dec. 1955, **159**(16), 1520-2.
- FOUKS, L. et al. The end of shock therapy and the advent of new psychiatric therapeutics; reserpine (Serpasil) (in French). *Ann. med. psychol.*, Dec. 1954, **112**, **2**(5), 764-8.
- FOX, C.L. et al. Comparative inhibition of anaphylaxis in mice by tranquillizers and other drugs. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 413 (abstract: includes reserpine).
- FOX, S.D. Vasomotor rhinitis in hypertension. *Maryland med. J.*, 1956, **5**(3), 144-6.
- FRANCO-BOROWDER, S. Pharmacologic characterization of reserpine responses in rats pretreated with iproniazid. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.*, (N.Y.), 1958, **97**(4), 778-779.
- FRANK, D.E. Practical significance and treatment anxiety. *Med. Times* (Great Neck), Sept. 1956, **84**(9), 924-928 (includes reserpine).
- FRANKE, R. and THIELE, F. The permanent medicamentous oral treatment of chronic hypertension (in German). *Medizinische*, 1953, **50**, 1626.
- FRASER, H.F. and ISBELL, H. Chlorpromazine and reserpine. A: Effects of each and of combinations of each with morphine. B: Failure of each in treatment of abstinence from morphine. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), Sept. 1956, **76**(3), 357-362.
- FRASER, H.F. et al. Urinary excretion of SHIAA corticoids after morphine, meperidine, nalorphine, reserpine and chlorpromazine. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 298 (abstract).
- FREED, H. Chlorpromazine and reserpine, new era in psychiatry. *Amer. Practit. Dig. Treatment*, 1955, **6**(5), 706-8.
- FREIS, E.D. Mental depression in hypertensive patients treated for long periods with large doses of reserpine. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 16 Dec. 1954, **251**(25), 1006-8.
- FREIS, E.D. Recent developments in the treatment of hypertension. *Med. Clin. North Amer.*, 1954, **38**, 363 (includes reserpine).
- FREIS, E.D. Treatment of the elderly hypertensive patient. *J. Amer. Geriat. Soc.*, **3**(9), 1955, 710-3.
- FREIS, E.D. and ARI, R. Clinical and experimental effects of reserpine in patients with essential hypertension. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 30 Apr. 1954, **59**(1), 45-53.
- FREIS, E.D. and WILSON, I.M. Results of prolonged treatment with pentolinium tartrate with special reference to the addition of *Rauwolfia*, hydralazine or both. *Circulation*, June 1956, **13**, 856-865.
- FREEMAN, H. A critique of the tranquilizing drugs, chlorpromazine and reserpine, in neuropsychiatry. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 8 Nov. 1956, **255**(19), 877-883.
- FREEMAN, H. et al. Effects of chlorpromazine and reserpine in chronic schizophrenic patients. *Dis. nerv. Sys.*, 1956, **17**(7), 213-9.
- FREMMING, K.H. and PERREGARRD, I. Serpasil as a sedative in psychiatric practice (in Danish). *Ugeskr. Laeg.*, 12 May 1955, **117**(19), 599-603.
- FRESIA, P. A new association of hypotensive drugs (in Italian). *Minerva Cardioangiol.* (Torino), Apr. 1957, **5**(4), 144-150 (includes reserpine).
- FREY B. et al. Oculogyric crises during successive treatment with reserpine and chlorpromazine (in French). *Ann. med. Psychol.*, **115**, Mar. 1957, **1**(3), 545-519.
- FREYDBERGLUCAS, V. Action of reserpine (Serpasil) on thyroid (in German). *Acta Endocr.* (Kbh.), 1956, **23**, 419-425.
- FREYHAN, F.A. Psychomotility; extrapyramidal syndrome and mode of action of neuroleptic therapies, chlorpromazine, reserpine and prochlorperazine (in German). *Nervenarzt*, 20 Nov. 1957, **28**(11), 504-509.
- FROMMEL, E. Sensitivity to ACH during stress. The effect of morphine, chlorpromazine, reserpine and ACTH on this sensitivity. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1957, **87**, 262-268.
- FROMMEL, E. and GOLD, P. Sites of action of the total alkaloids of *Rauwolfia* and reserpine on the sleep centre. *Acta pharmacol.* (Kbh.), 1957, **13**, 345-346.
- FROMMEL, E. et al. Does the pharmacological effect of total *Rauwolfia* alkaloids differ from that of reserpine? An experimental note (in French). *Praxis*, 1957, **46**(18), 402-404.
- FROMMEL, E. et al. Experimental study of the peripheral and central sites of action of a triple hypotensive mixture, total *Rauwolfia* alkaloids, nitrocholine, and the manganese chloride of acetylcholine (manganocholine forte). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1957, **87**, 192-195.
- GADDUM, J. H. et al. Action of reserpine on excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline. *J. Neurochem.*, 1958, **2**, 249-253.

- GAHAGAN, L.H. Ineffectiveness of chlorpromazine and *Rauwolfia serpentina* preparations in the treatment of depression. *Dis. nerv. Syst.*, Oct. 1957, **18**(10), 390-393.
- GAITONDE, B. B. and LEWIS, R. A. Activity and toxicity of *R. serpentina*. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1955, **17**(6), 110-14.
- GALAMBOS, A. Essential hypertension, its treatment with *R. serpentina*. *Angiology*, Oct. 1954, **5**(5), 4499-4500.
- GALANTE, G. Clinical trials with intramuscular selected useful *Rauwolfia* alkaloids (in Spanish). *Sem. med.* (B. Aires), 3 Oct. 1957, **111**(14), 636-703.
- GALLI, G. Combined reserpine - hydrazinophthalazine in therapy of hypertension in private practice (in Italian). *Gazz. med. ital.*, June 1958, **117**(6), 254-257.
- GALLI, G. Reserpine in the treatment of hypertension in private practice (in Italian). *Gazz. med. ital.* 1955, **114**(9), 200-4.
- GALLOIS, J. et al. Reserpine and chronic glaucoma (in French). *Boll. Soc. ophthal. France*, June 1956, No. 6, 579-582.
- GALUPPI, G.M. Clinical trials in hypertension with *Rauwolfia* alkaloids (in Italian). *Gazz. med. ital.* (Torino), 1955, **114**(3), 61-3.
- GAMET, et al. Endocrine aspects of the pharmacology of reserpine. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1954, **59**, 22-35.
- GANGLOFF, H. and MONNIER, M. Topic action of reserpine, serotonin, and chlorpromazine on the unanaesthetised rabbits' brain. *Helv. Physiol. Acta*, 1957, **15**, 83-104.
- GANGLOFF, H. and MONNIER, M. Topical determination of cerebral impact of reserpine (Serpasil) (in German). *Experientia*, Oct. 1955, **11**(10), 404-7.
- GANGULY, S. K. and BOSE, A. N. Uniform hypotensive extract from *R. serpentina*, Benth., collected from different sources. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**, 193-95.
- GARAVAGLIA, G. Clinical results of total *R. serpentina* alkaloids (injectable or oral) in neuropsychiatry (in Italian). *Minerva med.* (Torino), 7 Nov. 1955, **46**(89), 1259-63.
- GARCIA, J. A. and FERREIRA, L. R. Therapeutic tests on one of the *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloids (in Spanish). *Rev. bras. Med. Farm.*, May 1955, **12**(5), 291-294.
- GARCIA TURIELLA, R.A. *Rauwolfia* in the treatment of arterial hypertension; preliminary communication on 16 treated cases (in Spanish), *Prensa med. argent.* (B. Aires), 26 Mar. 1954, **41**(13), 856-61.
- GARIN, L. Preliminary effect of reserpine on modifications of lesser circulation (in Italian). *Riv. crit. Clin. med.* 31 Oct. 1954, **54**(5), 508-23.
- GARIN, L. et al. Further experimental studies to determine the mechanism of action of reserpine on pulmonary circulation in pathological conditions (in Italian). *Riv. crit. Clin. med.*, 31 Oct. 1957, **57**(3-4), 199-210.
- GARRIDO-GARRIDO, M. *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloid in hypertension (in Spanish). *Sem. med.* (B. Aires), 31 Mar. 1958, **112** (Suppl.1), 21-23.
- GASSNER, A. First clinical experiences with a purified *Rauwolfia* alkaloid combination preparation (in German). *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 26 July 1957, **99**(30), 1075-1078.
- GAUCHAT, R.D. and FEATHERSTONE, R.M. Prolongation and enhancement of the tranquillizing action of reserpine by glucose in the monkey. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 426 (abstracts).
- GAUNT, R. et al. Effect of reserpine (Serpasil) and hydralazine (Apresoline) on experimental steroid hypertension. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, July 1955, **182**(1), 63-8.
- GAUNT, R. et al. Endocrine aspects of the pharmacology of reserpine. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 30 Apr. 1954, **59**(1), 22-35.
- GAYER, J. and HONHEISER, G. Effect of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. alkaloids on blood sugar. (in German). *Arzneimittel Forschung* (Munich), 10 Feb. 1956, **10**(2), 198-100.
- GAYRAL, L. et al. Chlorpromazine and reserpine after insulin shock therapy in schizophrenia (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 663-667.
- GELLER, W. and MAPPES, C. Tolerance of high doses of serpasil (in German). *Arztl. Wschr.*, 11 May 1956, **11**(19), 413-417.
- GENEST, J. et al. Clinical uses of *Rauwolfia*. I. In arterial hypertension. *J. Canad. med. Ass.*, 1 Apr. 1955, **72** (7), 483-9.
- GENEST, J. et al. Clinical uses of *Rauwolfia*. II. In psoriasis and in constitutional leanness. *J. Canad. med. Ass.*, 1 Apr. 1955, 490-491.
- GENEST, J. et al. New therapeutic use of reserpine and *Rauwolfia* extracts (in French). *Un. med. Can.*, 1954, **83**(8), 915-6.
- GERARD, D. L. et al. Reserpine in the postwithdrawal rehabilitation of adolescent opiate addicts. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), July 1956, **76**(1), 106-8.
- GERMANO, V. and BELLAVITIS, U. First clinical observations on the parenteral use of *Rauwolfia*

- alkaloids in psychiatry (in Italian). *Riv. sper. Freniet.*, 30 Sept. 1955, **79**(3), 713-22.
- GERSTENBRAND, F. and WEINGARTEN, K. Serpasil treatment of extrapyramidal hyperkinesia (in German). *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 17 Aug. 1956, **68**(33), 656-659.
- GETTELFINGER, W.C. Management of essential hypertension. *J. Kentucky St. med. Ass.*, 1953, **51**, 434.
- GEYER, E. Injurious effects of *Rauwolfia* (in German). *Z. ges. inn. Med.*, 1 Oct. 1956, **11**(19), 902-905.
- GHAFFAR, Y.A. and ATTIAH, M. *Rauwolfia serpentina* Benth. in hypertension. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.*, 1955, **38**(7), 447-50.
- GHANEM, M.H. Blood coagulation and reserpine. *Alexandria med. J.*, 1956, **2**(2-3), 146-163.
- GHANEM, M. H. Rectal reserpine. *Lancet*, 15 Feb. 1958, **1**(7016), 378-379.
- GHANEM, M.H. The response to reserpine suppositories. *Alexandria med. J.*, 1958, **4**(1), 22-34.
- GHANEM, M.H. and NAIM, M. The immediate cardiac effect of intravenous reserpine. *Alexandria med. J.*, 1956, **2**(2-3) 164-166.
- GHOSH, B.P. and GUPTA, J.C. Studies on cardiovascular renal function in hypertension treated with *R. serpentina* Forte. A preliminary report. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**(7), 311-15.
- GIBBONS, J.E. et al. Newer drugs in treatment of hypertension. III. Experience with *Rauwolfia* drugs and protoveratrine. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 8 Sept. 1956, **162**, 92-94.
- GIBERTI, F. and BONAMINI, F. Changes in music tone and carriage induced in dogs by intracisternal administration of reserpine (in Italian). *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, July-Aug. 1956, **32**(7-8), 698-699.
- GIBERTI, F. and GARELLO, L. Results of reserpine therapy in psychiatry (in Italian). *Sist. nerv.*, Jan.-Feb. 1955, **7**(1), 29-42.
- GIBERTI, F. and GREGORETTI, L. First trials of psychopharmacological antagonism; experimental psychoses induced with *d*-lysergic acid diethylamine and treated with cholpromazine and reserpine (in Italian). *Sist. nerv.*, July-Aug. 1955, **7**(4), 301-10.
- GIBERTI, F. and SORIANI, S. Lesions of the central nervous system induced in the rat by reserpine (in Italian). *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, July-Aug. 1956, **32**(7-8), 699-702.
- GIBERTI, F. and SORIANI, S. Modification of behaviour and histological changes of the central nervous system induced in the rat by reserpine administration (in Italian). *Sist. nerv.*, May-June 1957, **9**(3), 127-136.
- GIBERTI, F. et al. Further results of new therapy of Parkinsonian syndromes; therapeutic action 3-phenyl-3- β -diethylaminoethyl-2-6-dioxy - piperidine hydrochloride administered alone with reserpine and ritalin (in Italian). *Gazz. med. ital. (Milano)*, Sept. 1957, **116**(9), 404-407.
- GIFFORD, R.W. New medicines for the treatment of hypertension. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1956, **34**(3-4), 57-61 (includes *R. serpentina*).
- GILLIS, C.N. and LEWIS, J.J. Action of reserpine on isolated intestinal muscle. *Nature*, 20 Apr 1957, **179**, 820.
- GILLIS, C.N. and LEWIS, J.J. Antagonists of the action of reserpine on smooth muscle. *Nature*, 20 Oct. 1956, **178**, 859.
- GILLIS, C. N. and LEWIS, J.J. Metabolic and other effects of reserpine upon smooth and skeletal muscle. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **12**, 517-520.
- GILLIS, C.N. and LEWIS, J.J. Note on the pharmacology of reserpine. *J. Pharm. (Lond.)*, 1956, **8**(8), 606-14.
- GIOVANNELLI, G. Serpasil in states of excitement (in Italian). *Rass. Studi. Psichiat.*, 1956, **45**(5), 1179-1181.
- GLOVE, C. Results obtained with reserpine therapy at the psychiatric hospital of Reggio Calabria (in Italian). *Rass. Studi. Psichiat.*, Mar.-Apr. 1957, **46**(2), 277-88.
- GIRARD, R. and CORTESI, R. *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Acta Phytother.*, 1956, **3**(5), 1-5.
- GIROD, C. and SLIMANE-TALEB, S. Action of reserpine cortico-suprarenal activity in the monkey. *C. R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1957, **151**, 1158-1161.
- GLAZKO, A.J. et al. Metabolic studies with reserpine. *Fed. Proc.*, 1955, **14**, 58; also *J. Pharmacol.*, 1956, **118**, 377.
- GLEZER, G. A. The use of reserpine in hypertension in disease in ambulatory treatment (in German). *Klin. Med.*, 1958, No. 3, 65-57.
- GLYNN, J.D. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in psychiatry. *J. Neurol. Psychiat.*, Aug. 1955, **18**(3), 225-7.
- GOGERTY, J.H. et al. Modifications of actions of LSD-25 by reserpine. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 300 (abstract).
- GOING, H. and KEMPE, H.D. Control of experimentally produced arrhythmias by vegetable materials having cardiac action. *R. serpentina*, khelline camphor, *R. valerianae* (in German). *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1956, **107**, 255.

- GOLD, M. I. and STONE, H. H. Tranquilizing drugs: classification and pharmacological survey. *Anesthesiology*, 1957, **18**, 357-371 (includes reserpine).
- GOLDBERG, B. Renal haemodynamic effects of hypotensive drugs. I. Acute effects of hexamethonium bromide before and after treatment with reserpine. *Lancet*, 12 Jan. 1957, **272**(6959), 74-77.
- GOLDIN, A. et al. Antileukemic action of reserpine. *Science*, 1957, **125**, 156-157.
- GOLDMAN, D. Comparison of clinical effects of chlorpromazine and reserpine in psychotic patients. *Amer. J. med. Sci.*, Feb. 1957, **233**(2), 137-144.
- GOLDSTEIN, M. S. and RAMEY, E. R. Effect of reserpine on stress response of adrenalectomized animals. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 48 (abstract).
- GOLDSTEIN, SAMUEL, W. New drugs—old drugs. *Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1954, **126**(12), 404-8 (ref. to *R. serp.*)
- GOLWALA, A.F. et al. Treatment of hypertension emergencies with combination of veratrum and *Rauwolfia*. *Curr. med. Practit.*, 1957, **1**, 161-64.
- GOMIRATO, G. Uses of chlorpromazine and reserpine as evaluated by two assemblies (in Italian). *Minerva med.* (Torino), 21 Nov. 1955, **46**(93), 1449-52.
- GOMIRATO, G. et al. Comparing action of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the neuro-vegetative system; effect on nervous regulations of the circulation. *Acta neurol.* (Napoli), 1957, **62**(2), 116-132.
- GONNARD, P. and SCHMITT, HENRI. Comparative study of the sedative action of two *Rauwolfia* alkaloids: reserpine and reserpinine. *Lebanese Pharm. J.*, 1957, **5**, 24-27.
- GONNARD, P. et al. Action of reserpine on the electroencephalogram of the rabbit. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1957, **110**, 265-274.
- GOODMAN, J.R. et al. Reserpine and thyroid function. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N. Y.), Oct. 1955, **90**(1), 196-8.
- GOODMAN, L. S. and GILMAN, A. Pharmacological basis of therapeutics. 2nd ed. New York, Macmillan, 1956. (*Rauwolfia*, pp. 754-56).
- GORDON, HIRSCH L. (ed). The new chemotherapy in mental illness; the history, pharmacology and clinical experiences with *Rauwolfia*, hydroxyzine and benactyzine preparations. New York, Philosophical Library. 1958. xvii, 762 pp.
- GORE, C.P. et al. The place of reserpine in the treatment of the chronic psychotic patient. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, Oct. 1957, **114**(4), 333-337.
- GOULD, H. A. and SHERROD, T. R. Reserpine on renal hemodynamics in the trained unanesthetized dog. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 301 (abstract).
- GOURZIS, J. R. Influence of rauwiloid, alkaloidal extract of *R. serpentina* on veratrum-induced emesis in dogs. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N. Y.), May 1955, **89**(1), 57-9.
- GOURZIS, J.R. et al. Alterations in cardiovascular response of dog following rauwiloid, an alkaloidal extract of *R. serpentina*. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N. Y.), 1954, **85**(3), 463-6.
- GOVEA PENA, J. and AMADO LEDO, E. Chlorpromazine in potentiation of various hypotensive drugs in therapy of chronic arterial hypertension (in Spanish). *Arch. Hosp. Univ.* (Havana), July-Aug., 1955, **7**(4), 269-74.
- GRAMSCH, H. A combination treatment of arterial hypertension (in German). *Arztl. Wschr.*, 29 Apr. 1955, **10**(17), 394-7.
- GRANDON, R.C. et al. A new medical adjunct to the treatment of alcoholism; the use of reserpine. *Amer. Practit. Dig. Treatment*, 1956, **7**(2), 231-4.
- GRANIER, M. and HORANDE, M. Association of *Rauwolfia serpentina* and papaverine, experimental trial of its hypotensive effect on the dog (in Spanish). *Gac. med. Caracas*, Jan.-Feb. 1956, **64**(1-2), 75-80.
- GREEN, H.D. Pharmacology of antihypertensive drugs. *Clin. Sympos.*, Sept.-Oct. 1957, **9**(4), 139-147 (includes *Rauwolfia* preparations).
- GREEN, J.P. et al. Blood 5-hydroxytryptamine (Serotonin) levels after reserpine and electroshock therapy. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), 1957, **94**, 428-430.
- GREEN, R. S. and DAVOLOS, D. A long-term study of the effects of crude *Rauwolfia serpentina* and of its alseroxyton fraction in patients with hypertension. *Amer. J. Med.*, May 1956, **20**, 760-773.
- GREENBLATT, R.B. Use of reserpine (Serpasil) in certain gynaecologic disorders. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 30 Apr. 1954, **59**(1), 133-5.
- GREENFIELD, A.R. A new type of sedation for the acute alcoholic. *Amer. Practit. Dig. Treatment*, 1956, **7**(2), 241-4.
- GREENHOUSE, H. R. and PILOT, M. L. Reserpine as an adjunct in the treatment of alcoholism. *Q. J. Alcohol*, Sept. 1957, **18**(3), 468-474.

- GREGORY, DAVID. Gynecomastia and reserpine. (Lett.). *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 6 Sept. 1958, **168**(1), 136.
- GRIFFIN, R.W. et al. Treatment of hypertensive emergencies: parenteral use of reserpine. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 29 Mar. 1956, **255**, 593-598.
- GRILLI, H. Clinical trials with a derivative of *Rauwolfia serpentina* administered intramuscularly (in Spanish). *Prensa med. argent.*, 2 Nov. 1956, **43**(44), 3277-3281.
- GRIMM, M. R. Effect of reserpine phosphate on dividing onion root tip cells. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1958, **98**(2), 252-253.
- GRIMSHAW, J.A. Chlorpromazine and reserpine, limitations of their use in office practice. *J. Kans. med. Soc.*, Nov. 1956, **57**(11), 687-689.
- GRIMSON, K.S.. Drugs recently introduced for hypertension. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 4 June 1956, **158**(5), 359-367 (including *R. serpentina* and reserpine).
- GRONBAEK, P. and THOMSEN, A. C. Reserpine therapy of essential hypertension (in Danish). *Ugeskr. Laeg.*, 5 May 1955, **117**(18), 575-9.
- GROSS, F. et al. Comparative studies of medicinal hypertension (in German). *Klin. Wschr.*, 1 Apr. 1955, **33**(13-14), 372-8.
- GRUNER, A. and STURUP, H. Ambulant reserpine and hydralazine therapy of mild hypertension over a long period (in Danish). *Ugeskr. Laeg.*, 3 Oct. 1957, **119**(40), 1303-1305.
- GRUNG, P. and SUNDBY, P. Treatment of Huntington's chorea (in Norwegian). *Tidsskr. norske. Laegeforen.*, 15 Feb. 1957, **77**, 158-160, (with reserpine).
- GRUPPER, C. *R. serpentina* therapy of pruritis in dermatology; preliminary report (in French). *Bull. Soc. Franc. Derm. Syph.* (Paris), Mar.-Apr. 1955, No. 2 159-62.
- GUKASIAN, A.G. and DIATLOUA, T. D. Treatment of hypertension with redergam and *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloids (in Russian). *Ter. arkh. Moskva*, July 1957, **29**(7), 53-63.
- GUPTA, J.C. and KAHALI, B. S. Comparative pharmacology of the total alkaloids of *R. serpentina*, Benth., obtained from Bengal, Bihar and Dehra Dun. *Indian J. med. Res.*, Oct. 1943, **31**(2), 215-19.
- GUPTA, J.C. et al. Excretion of *Rauwolfia* total alkaloids in urine. *Indian J. med. Res.*, 1950, **38**, 68-73.
- GUPTA, J.C. et al. Hypnotic effect of a resin fraction isolated from root of *R. serpentina*, Benth. obtained from Dehra Dun. *Indian J. med. Res.*, 1944, **32**(2), 183-88.
- GUPTA, J.C. et al. Hypnotic principle of *R. serpentina*. *J. Amer. Pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1947, **36**, 416.
- GUPTA, J. C. et al. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in mental disorders. *Indian med. Gaz.*, 1943, **78**, 547.
- GUSEVA, N.I. The treatment of hypertension disease with reserpine (in German). *Klin. Med.*, 1958, No. 3, 68-70.
- GUTIERREZ, J.A.A. Reserpine in anesthetic premedication (in Spanish). *Sem. med. (B. Aires)*, 28 Feb. 1957, **110**(9), 297-299.
- HAAS, K. B. *Rauwolfia serpentina* toxic for dogs. *North Amer. Vet.*, Aug. 1955, **36**, 658.
- HAASE, H. J. Experimental analysis of motor system in chorea patients treated with reserpine (in German). *Nervenarzt*, 20 Feb. 1957, **28**(2), 49-53.
- HACKSTEIN, F.G. Limitations of treatment of Huntington's chorea and double athetosis with reserpine (in German). *Nervenarzt*, 20 June 1958, **29**(6), 274-276.
- HAFKENSCHIEL, J. H. and SELLERS, A. M. Intravenous reserpine in patients with essential hypertension. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 30 Apr. 1954, **59**(1), 54-60.
- HAFKENSCHIEL, J.H. et al. Preliminary observation on the effects of parenteral reserpine on cerebral blood flow oxygen and glucose metabolism and electroencephalograms of patients with essential hypertension. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 78-84.
- HAHN, L. On the therapy of arterial hypertension (in German). *Hippokrates* (Stuttgart), 15 Apr. 1954, **25**(7), 218-22.
- HAID, B. Facilitation of anesthesia with artificial hypotension by means of *Rauwolfia*-methonium preparations (in German). *Anaesthetist* (Berlin), Jan. 1958, **7**(1), 20-23.
- HAKIM, R.A. Use of *Rauwolfia* in neuro-psychiatric disorders. *Proc. 6th Gujarati Saurashtra Provincial Conf.*, Baroda, 1953.
- HALEY, T.J. and DASGUPTA, S. R. Intraventricular administration of reserpine and its metabolites in conscious cats. *Medical Project Report*, 22 Aug. 1957, 12 p. (UCLA-403). (University of California School of Medicine, Atomic Energy Project, Los Angeles).
- HALMAGYI, D. et al. The effect of serpasil in pulmonary hypertension. *Brit. Heart J.*, July 1957, **19**(3), 375-380.
- HALPRIN, H. Reserpine for the cardiac patient. *J. med. Soc. N. J.* (Orange), 1955, **52**(12), 616-8.

- HAMET, R. Some essential physiological properties of an African *Rauwolfia*, *R. inebrians*. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1958, **247**, 2031.
- HAMIED, K.A. et al. A comparative pharmacological study of the antihypertensive activity and hypnotic and sedative action of a certain fraction of *Rauwolfia serpentina* and reserpine. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**(6), 258-65.
- HAMKE, H. *Rauwolfia* alkaloid reserpine treatment autonomic disorders (in German). *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, 1955, **94**(6), 218-9.
- HANAFI, M. A case of serpasil poisoning in a child one year of age. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.*, 1956, **39B**(6), 14-16.
- HARDISTY, R.M. et al. Reserpine and human platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine. *Experientia*, 1956, **12**, 424-426.
- HARE, E.H. et al. Reserpine in anxiety states. *Lancet*, 28 Apr. 1956, 545-547.
- HARINGTON, M. (ed.) Hypotensive drugs. Proceedings of a symposium on hypotensive drugs and the control of vascular tone in hypertension held in London on Apr. 5-6, 1956; at the Wellcome Foundation. London, Pergamon, 1957. 232 pp. (Second sec. deals with pharmacology, incl. hydralazine and reserpine.).
- HARRIS, R. Clinical use of reserpine (Serpasil) in geriatrics. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 30 Apr. 1954, **59**(1), 95-106.
- HARRIS, R. Effects of oral sex hormones and reserpine in elderly men. *J. Amer. Geriat. Soc.*, Apr. 1958, **8**(4), 297-305.
- HARRIS, R.D. and ROWLEY, E.H. Reserpine in cerebral palsy. *J. Pediat.*, Oct. 1956, **49**(4), 398-400.
- HARRIS, T.H. Depression induced by *Rauwolfia* compounds. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, Apr. 1957, **113**(10), 950.
- HASSALL, C.H. Medicinal products from tropical plants. *Mfg. Chem.*, 1955, **26**(11), 494-96.
- HASSE, H.J. Psychiatric experience with megaphen (Largactil) and *Rauwolfia* alkaloid Serpasil with special reference to Parkinson's psychomotor syndrome (in German). *Nervenarzt*, 1955, **26**(12), 507-10.
- HASTERT, F. and DANILLON, P. Treatment of 100 mental patients with reserpine; clinical results and study by a method susceptible to eliminating secondary effects (in French). *Pr. med.*, 31 Aug. 1957, **65**(63), 1418-1421; *Bull. Soc. sci. med. (Luxembourg)*, Dec. 1957, 51-63.
- HAUCK, P. et al. The effects of reserpine on psychotic patients of varying degrees of illness: a pilot study. *J. clin. Psychol.*, Apr. 1957, **13**(2), 188-189.
- HAUSER, A. Trials of hypotonic drugs on hypertonic pregnancy toxemias (in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 24 July 1954, **84**(30), 845-50.
- HAUSER, G. A. and BAUM GARTNER, R. Investigation of the renal effect of hypotensive pregnancy toxemias (in German). *Gynaecologia (Basel)*, Apr. 1957, 275-285 (includes reserpine).
- HAUSER, A. and WENNER, R. Serpasil in the management of climacteric dysfunction (in German). *Gynaecologia (Basel)*, Nov. 1956, **142**(5), 300-303.
- HARVALD, B. *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloids in therapy of hypertension (in Danish). *Ugeskr. Laeg.*, 5 May 1955, **117**(18), 579-80.
- HARWOOD, C.T. and MASON, J.W. Acute effects of tranquilizing drugs on the anterior pituitary -ACTH mechanism. *Endocrinology*, Feb. 1957, **60**(2), 239-246 (includes reserpine).
- HAVEBACK, B.J. et al. Cumulative effect of small doses of reserpine on serotonin in man. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 434-435 (abstract).
- HAVEBACK, B.J. et al. The effects of reserpine and chlorpromazine on gastric secretion. *Amer. J. med. Sci.*, Dec. 1955, **230**(6), 601-4.
- HAVEBACK, B.J., et al. Effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and related compounds on gastric secretion and intestinal motility in the dog. *Gastroenterology*, June 1957, **32**(6), 1058-1065 (includes reserpine).
- HAVEBACK, B.J. et al. Serotonin changes in platelets and brain induced by small daily doses of reserpine; lack of effect of depletion of platelet serotonin on hemostatic mechanisms. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 21 Feb 1957, **256**(8), 343-345.
- HEFLICH-PIATKOWSKA, H. Assay with largactil and serpasil in hyperkinetic choreatic syndromes (chorea chromica progressive) with psychotic manifestations (in Polish). *Neurol. S.C. polska*, May - June 1957, **7**(3), 403-408.
- HEIM, F. et al. Relation between functions and metabolism of central nervous system after the administration of reserpine (in German). *Arzneimittel Forschung*, Apr. 1958, **8**(4), 216-219.
- HEINRICH, M. Effects of some centrally acting drugs on "treadmill" activity of mice exposed to ether. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 306 (abstract: includes reserpine).
- HEINTZ, R. and LOSSE, H. The effectiveness and mode of operation of the alkaloids from *R. serpentina* in chronic arterial hypertension. *Dtsch. med. Wschr.*, 24 Sept. 1954, **79**(39), 1448-51.

- HENDLEY, C.D. et al. Effects of meprobamate (Miltown), chlorpromazine, and reserpine on behaviour in the monkey. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, 436 (abstract).
- HENSEL, L. Serpasil, an alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, in therapy of hypertension (in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 28 Nov. 1953, **83**(48), 1162-6.
- HERBENUAL, R. et al. Alkaloids of *R. serpentina* in the treatment of arterial hypertension (in French). *Pr. med.*, 19 May 1954, **62**(36), 759-60.
- HERTTING, G. and HORNYKIEWICZ, O. Effect of cortisone on adrenal cortex hypertrophy induced by reserpine (in German). *Acta endocr.* (Kbh.), Oct. 1957, **26**(2), 204-208.
- HES, J.P. and BRACHA, S. The influence of reserpine on a disturbed male ward and a method for assessing this. *J. ment. Sci.*, July 1956, **102**(428), 546-549.
- HES, J. P. and BRACHA, S. Reserpine in psychiatric treatment (in Hebrew). *Harefuah*, 2 Sept. 1956, **51**(5), 101-106.
- HESS, R. Preliminary electroencephalographic findings in serpasil therapy (in German). *Schweiz. med Wschr.*, 7 May 1955, **85**(19), 442-3.
- HESS, S.M. et al. Persistence of reserpine action after the disappearance of drug from brain. Effect on serotonin. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1956, **118**, 84.
- HEYDECKE, K. H. Hypertension management in LOS; experience with Serpatonil (in Swedish). *Svenska Lakartidn.*, 19 Oct. 1956, **53**(42), 2754-2755.
- HICKERSON, G. X. et al. Reserpine in acute psychotic states; report of a controlled study. *J. nerv. ment. Dis.*, Dec. 1956, **124**(6), 614-617.
- HILDEBRAND, H.J. Experiences in the treatment of mentally sick with serpasil (in German). *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 17 Aug. 1956, **98**(33), 1093-1096.
- HILDEN, T. et al. Fatal pulmonary changes during medical treatment of malignant hypertension (in Danish). *Nord. med.*, 6 Mar. 1958, **59**(10), 353-356.
- HILDEN, T. et al. Hydrallazine and reserpine in the treatment of hypertension (in Danish). *Ugeskr. Laeg.*, 1956, **118**, 1157-1164.
- HILDEN, T. et al. Reserpine therapy of hypertension; preliminary result (in Danish). *Ugeskr. Laeg.*, 5 May 1955, **117**(18), 572-5.
- HIMBERT, J.A. Treatment of angina pectoris with *Rauwolfia serpentina* (in French). *Sem. med. profes.* (Paris), 22 Jan. 1957, **33**(3), 120.
- HIMWICH, H.E. New psychiatric drugs. *Sci. Amer.*, Oct. 1955, **193**, 80-82 (including reserpine).
- HIMWICH, H.E. (ed). Tranquilizing drugs. (American Association for the Advancement of Science, Symposium Vol. 46). Washington, 1956. 205 pp. (incl. "Comparative study of reserpine, 11-desmethoxyreserpine and *Rauwolfia* alkaloids in treatment of schizophrenia", by W.J. Gallagher & others; "Management of side effects in reserpine and combined reserpine-chlorpromazine treatment", by N.S. Kline & others; "Combined reserpine-chlorpromazine therapy in highly disturbed psychotics" by W. Tuteur & D. Lepson; "A critique of chlorpromazine and reserpine therapy", by F.J. Ayd).
- HOCH, P. H. Experimental psychiatry. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, Apr. 1955, **111**(10), 787-90.
- HOCHT, H. Combination drug with *Rauwolfia* and its effect on increased blood pressure (in German). *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 13 Aug. 1954, **96**(33), 923-4.
- HODGKINSON, R. Effects of reserpine on hypertensive patients over a period of two years. *Brit. Heart J.*, 1956, **18**, 523-528.
- HOFF, H. Advantages and disadvantages of treatment with chlorpromazine and serpasil (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 352-358.
- HOFFMANN, C.R. Serpasil in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease with psychogenic etiology. *Amer. J. Gastro-Ent.*, Feb. 1958, **29**(2), 187-193.
- HOFFMAN, J.L. and KONCHEGUL, L. Clinical and psychological observations on psychiatric patients treated with reserpine: a preliminary report. *Ann N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 144-9.
- HOHNLOSER, E. and RENNER, D. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases (in German). *Med. Klin.*, 29 Mar. 1957, **52**(13), 510-513.
- HOHNLOSER, E. and RENNER, D. Investigations of the mechanism of action of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids in therapy of hypertension and circulatory heart diseases (in Portuguese). *Rev. bras. med.*, Mar. 1958, **15**(3), 166-172.
- HOLECEK, V. et al. Effect of serpasil on anti-diuretic hormone secretion (in Czech.) *Cas. Lek. ces.*, 23 Aug. 1957, **96**(33-34), 1060-1062.
- HOLLANDER, W. and JUDSON, W.E. Electrolyte and water excretion in arterial hypertension. II. Studies in subject with essential hypertension after antihypertensive drug treatment. *Circulation*, Apr. 1958, **17**(4), 576-582.
- HOLLANDER, W. et al. Reserpine in the treatment

- of hypertension; a note on the relative dosage and effects. *New Eng. J. Med.*, 18 Mar. 1954, **250**(11), 477-8.
- HOLLISTER, L.E. Allergic reactions to tranquilizing drugs. *Ann. intern. Med.*, 1958, **49**, 17-29 (includes reserpine).
- HOLLISTER, L.E. Hematemesis and melena complicating treatment with *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Arch. intern. Med.*, Feb. 1957, **99** (2), 218-221.
- HOLLISTER, L.E. Tranquilizing drugs and the generalist. *Med. Times* (Great Neck), Oct. 1956, **84**(10), 1021-1026 (includes reserpine).
- HOLLISTER, L.E. et al. Chlorpromazine alone and with reserpine; use in the treatment of mental diseases. *Calif. Med.*, Sept. 1955, **83**(2), 218-21.
- HOLLISTER, L.E. et al. Treatment of chronic schizophrenic reaction with reserpine. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 92-100.
- HOLT, E.K. et al. Clinical comparison of Raudixin and Raused in chronic mental illness. *Dis. nerv. Syst.*, 1955, **16**(7), 222-23.
- HOLTZ, P. et al. Effect of monoaminooxidase inhibition on the effects of reserpine on the adrenal medulla (in German). *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmac.*, 1957, **231**(4), 361-372.
- HOLTZ, P. et al. Effect of reserpine; iproniazid and biogenic amines on evipan narcosis (in German). *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmac.*, 1957, **231** (4), 333-348.
- HOLZHAUER, H. and KNOBLOCH, H. Extract from olive leaves in ambulatory treatment of hypertension combined with *Rauwolfia* and *Veratrum* alkaloids (in German). *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 31 Aug. 1956, **98**(35), 1142-1147.
- HOLZHAUER, M. and VOGT, M. Deperession by reserpine of the noradrenaline concentration in the hypothalamus of the cat. *J. Neurochem.* (London), 1956, **1**(6), 8-11.
- HOMOLA, D. Our experience with therapy of hypertension with *Rauwolfia* alkaloids (in Czech). *Vnitřní Lekarství* (Brno), June 1955, **1**(6), 462-7.
- HONHEISER, G. The effects of *Rauwolfia* total extract on the various forms of arterial hypertension (in German). *Med. Klin.*, 11 Mar. 1955, **50** (10), 400-4.
- HOUBLER, S.W. Treatment of hypertension. *Amer. J. Med.*, Aug. 1954, **17** (2), 259-70.
- HOOD, B. et al. Medical treatment of hypertension (in Swedish). *Senska Lakartidn.*, 28 Oct. 1955, **52** (43), 2617-32.
- HOPKINS, J. Diuretics, *Rauwolfia* and other hypotensive agents. Derivatives of cortisone. *Mfg. Chem.*, Apr. 1958, **29**(4).
- HORENSTEIN, S. Reserpine and chlorpromazine in hyperactive mental defectives. *Amer. J. ment. Defic.*, Jan. 1957, **61** (3), 625-629.
- HORIMA, A. A comparison between combined reserpine - chlorpromazine and chlorpromazine therapies in psychiatry. *Acta psychiat.* (Kbh.), 1956, **31** (4), 437-447.
- HORIMA, A. Observations on combined chlorpromazine, reserpine and insulin coma therapy (in Finnish). *Duodecim*, 1956, **72**(11), 948-985.
- HORIMA, A. and HORIMA, M. Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on wound healing in the white rat (in Finnish). *Ann. Med. exp. Fenn.*, 1957, **35**, 150-154.
- HORMIA, M. et al. Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on liver parenchyme in the white rat. *Ann. Med. exp. Fenn.*, 1957, **35**(3), 316-323.
- HORITA, A. A vasopressor response to reserpine in the cocaineized dog. *J. Pharmacol.*, Apr. 1958, **122** (4), 474-479.
- HORWITZ, B.S. and WANG, S.C. Reserpine effect in medullary vasomotor mechanism of the cat. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 439-430 (abstract).
- HUBNER, K. et al. Clinical studies on the treatment of hypertension with reserpine (in German). *Dtsch. med. Wschr.*, 7 Jan. 1955, **80** (1), 47-54.
- HUCHTEMANN, K. and PFLUGFELDER, G. Serpasil therapy in psychiatry (in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 25 June 1955, **85**(26), 627-30.
- HUGHES, F. BARBARA. et al. Serotonin storage mechanism and its interaction with reserpine. *Experientia*, May 1958, **14** (5), 178-179.
- HUGHES, W. et al. Reserpine alone and in combination with hydralazine and hexamethonium in the treatment of hypertension. *Fed. Proc.*, 1954, **13**, 368.
- HUGHES, W.M. et al. Parenteral reserpine in treatment of hypertensive emergencies. *Arch. intern. Med.*, Apr. 1955, **95**(4), 563-77.
- HUGHES, W.M. et al. Reserpine (Serpasil) in the treatment of hypertension. *Ann. med. Sci.* (Phila.), July 1954, **228**(1), 21-35.
- HUGHES, W.M. et al. Treatment of hypertension with oral reserpine alone and in combination with hydralazine or hexamethonium. *Amer. J. med. Sci.*, 1955, **229**(2), 121-34.
- HULET, W.H. and PERARA, G.A. Effect of serotonin on renal excretion of sodium, possible reaction to *Rauwolfia* action. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), Jan. 1956, **91** (1), 512-514.
- HURXTHAL, L.M. et al. Observations on the effect of reserpine; *Rauwolfia serpentina*, *Rauwolfia heterophylla* and *Rauwolfia canescens* in arterial hyper-

- tension; preliminary report. *Lahey clin. Bull.*, Oct.-Dec. 1956, **10**(2), 34-40.
- HUSSAR, A.E. Complications of chlorpromazine and reserpine therapy. *GP.*, May 1957, **15** (5), 85-93.
- HUSSAR, A.E. and BRUNO, E. Acute duodenal ulcer associated with reserpine therapy. *Gastroenterology*, 1956, **31**, 500-504.
- Hypertension (Editorial). *J. Canad. med. Ass.*, 1953, **68**, 287 (incl. ref. to *R. serpentina*).
- ILIC, A. et al. Serpasil therapy of schizophrenia (in Serbo-croat.). *Srpski arch. celok. lek.*, Sept. 1957, **85**(9), 943-954.
- ILLIG, R. The effect of reserpine (Serpasil) on blood-pressure waves. III. Effect on hypertension (in German). *Helv. med. acta.*, 1955, **22** (6), 607-625.
- INDERSINGH. Reserpine in hypertension. *Brit. med. J.*, 1955, No. 4917, 813.
- International Conference in Paris on chlorpromazine and neuroleptic drugs in psychotherapy (in French). *J. Med. Lyon*, 5 Feb. 1956, **37**(866), 103-5.
- ISAJA, M. Serpasil in the therapy of mental diseases (in Italian). *Rass. Studi. psichiat.*, July-Aug. 1957, **46**(4), 584-596.
- ISBELL, H. Effect of chlorpromazine, reserpine and 'Frenquel' on LSD reaction. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 442-443 (abstract).
- ISBELL, H. and LOGAN, C.R. Studies on the diethylamide of lysergic acid (LSD-25). II. Effects of chlorpromazine, azacyclonol, and reserpine on the intensity of the LSD reactions. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), Apr. 1957, **77**(4), 350-358.
- ISWARIAH, V. et al. Pharmacological study and clinical observations on *Rauwolfia* alkaloids (*R. S.51*) a hypotensive agent. *Indian J. med. Sci.*, 1954, **8**(5), 257-71.
- ITSU SHIMA, YUICHIRO. Pharmacological and clinical reviews on *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Shinyaka to Rinsho.*, 1955, **4**, 819-822.
- IULIANI, G. Effect of reserpine on adrenal cortex function (in Italian). *Rass. int. clin. Terap.*, 31 July 1957, **37**(14), 639-642.
- IULIANI, G. and IACONO, A. Effect of reserpine on peripheral circulation in normal and hypertensive subjects (in Italian). *Rass. int. clin. Terap.*, 15 Feb. 1957, **37** (3), 94-96.
- IVANCIC, R. The treatment of arterial hypertension with the modern hypotensive agents: Neresol and Serpasil. *Lijecknicki Vjesnik* (Zagreb), 1954, **76**(9-10), 481-7.
- JACOBSEN, ERIK. The pharmacological classification of central nervous depressants. *J. Pharm.* (Lond.), May 1958, **10**(5), 273-294 (includes reserpine).
- JACONO, A. and GALLO, B. Effect of reserpine on glucose exchange. *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol., sper.*, 1956, **32**, 643-645.
- JACONO, A. and JULIANI, G. Clinical observations on the association of reserpine with phenylpiperidyl-2 methyl acetate HCL (ritalin) in arterial hypertension (in Italian). *G. clin. med.*, July 1956, **37** (7), 1010-1015.
- JAHN, H. Combined administration of dihydrazinophthalazine- *R. serpentina*, Ipharon, in hypertension (in German). *Med. Klin.*, 11 Feb. 1955, **50**(6), 249-50.
- JAHN, H. and LEUTSCHAF, R. Experiences in therapy of hypertension with *R. serpentina* preparation. Rivadescin and reserpine (in German). *Med. Klin.*, 27 Nov. 1953, **48** (48), 1779-9.
- JAHRMARKER, H. Cardio-vascular effects of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids in ambulant treatment and in the cold blood pressure test (in German). *Z. Immun. Forsch.*, 1955, **153** (1), 89-102.
- JANNARONE, G. Pruritus ani; chemical aspects of treatment with *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. (in Italian). *Gazz. med. ital.* (Milano), Feb. 1957, **116**(2), 79-83.
- JANSSEN, P. A note on the physicochemical properties of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Acta physiol. Pharmacol.* (Amsterdam), Aug. 1955, **4**(2), 183-6.
- JENNEY, E.H. Changes in convulsant threshold after *R. serpentina*, reserpine and veriloid. *Fed. Proc.*, 1954, **13**, 370.
- JENSEN, E.S. Serpasil therapy in a hospital for the mentally deficient (in Danish). *Ugeskr. Laeg.*, 10 Nov. 1955, **117**(45), 1463-5.
- JENSEN, E.S. Serpasil treatment in a hospital for the mentally deficient. *Acta psychiat.* (Kbh.), 1957, **32**(1), 17-19.
- JOHN, E.R. et al. Differential effects of reserpine on conditioned responses on cat. *Science*, 3 Jan. 1958, **127**(3283), 25-26.
- JOHN, E.R. et al. Differential effects on various conditional responses in cats caused by intraventricular and intramuscular injections of reserpine and other substances. *J. Pharmacol.*, July 1958, **123**(3), 193-205.
- JOHN, R. et al. Preliminary note on a pharmacological investigation of hypertensive action of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *J. Amer. pharm.*

- Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1953, **42**, 324.
- JOHNSTON, A.H. and MARTIN, C.H. The clinical use of reserpine and chlorpromazine in the care of the mentally deficient. *Amer. J. ment. Defic.*, Sept. 1957, **62**(2), 292-294.
- JOINER, C. and KAUNTZE, R. Arterial hypertension treated with *Rauwolfia serpentina* and veratrum viride. *Lancet*, 29 May 1954, **266**, 1097-9.
- JONES, H.H. Reversible depression and Parkinsonian occurring during treatment of hypertension with *Rauwolfia*. *J. Okla. med. Ass.*, Nov. 1955, **48**(12), 380-1.
- JOST, F. and KATZELBERGER, K. Course of treatment with reserpine in clinical practice in psychiatry (in German). *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 15 Feb. 1958, **108**(7), 154-156.
- JURGENS, E.G. A comparison of whole root extract from *Rauwolfia* and reserpine on the blood pressure of dogs. *Acta physiol. Pharmacol.*, Dec. 1956, **5**(2), 247-248.
- KADATZ, R. Pharmacological properties of the *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloid and of a reserpine and *serpentina* (vilescen) (in German). *Arzneimittel Forschung*, 1955, **5**(12), 715-9.
- KADATZ, R. and POTZSCH, E. Pharmacological properties of the new analeptic 1-phenyl-2-pyrrolidine-pentane (in German). *Arzneimittel Forschung*, 1957, **7**, 344-349 (includes reserpine-antagonisms).
- KAERN, M. and TONNESEN, M. On the hydrolysis of reserpine (in Danish). *Dansk. Farm.*, Supp. 2, 22 Sept. 1956, 182-94.
- KAHLER, H.J. New *Rauwolfia* alkaloids with hypotensive effect in pheochromocytoma (in German). *Med. Klin.*, 14 Mar. 1958, **53**(11), 423-427.
- KALINOWSKY, L.B. Chlorpromazine and reserpine, and their relation to other treatments in psychiatry. *Proc. Rudolph Virchow Soc.*, 1956.
- KANDIC, B. Treatment of mental disorders with reserpine (in Serbo-croat). *Vojno-sanit. Pregl.*, Jan.-Feb. 1957, **14**(1-2), 44-47.
- KANTARDJIAN, A. Preliminary communication of the use of reserpine (Serfin) in psychiatry disorders. *J. Fac. Med.* (Baghdad), 1956, **20**(1-2), 7-10.
- KAPLAN, M.R. and PILGER, I.S. The effect of *Rauwolfia serpentina* derivatives on intraocular pressure. *Amer. J. ophthal.*, Apr. 1957, **43**(4), Part I, 550-574.
- KAPUR, R.D. Pharmacological action of alkaloids of *R. serpentina*. II. Total alkaloidal extracts of Bihar and Dehradun varieties. *Indian J. med. Res.*, 1948, **36**, 57-60.
- KAPUR, R.D. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in hypertension. *J. Indian med. Ass.*, 1942, **11**, 198.
- KAR, AMIYA B. and BOSGOTT, R.J. Preliminary investigations on the influence of reserpine and lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), on the thyroid of the rat. *Indian J. pharm.*, 1956, **18**(7), 296-300.
- KASS, I. and BROWN, E.C. Treatment of hypertensive patients with *Rauwolfia* compounds and reserpine; depressive and psychotic changes. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 17 Dec. 1955, **159**(16), 1513-6.
- KATO, R. et al. More on the relation between electroshock and reserpine (in Italian). *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, 31 Mar. 1958, **34**(6), 248-250.
- KAWAI, SHIGEHIRA et al. Pharmacological and clinical reviews on *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Shinyaku to Rinsho*, 1955, **4**, 239-242.
- KAYSER, F. Poisoning with reserpine in a small child. (in German). *Arch. fur Toxikologie; fuhrer-Wielands Sammlung von Vergiftungsfallen* (Berlin), 1956, **16**(2), 97-9.
- KEDRA, M. Serpasil in allergy (in Polish). *Pol. med. Wkly.*, 25 Nov. 1957, **12**(47), 1801-1805.
- KEHL, R. et al. Effect of reserpine during various stages of gestation in rabbit (in French). *C.R. Soc. Biol.* (Paris), 1956, **150**(12), 2196-2199.
- KEHL, R. et al. Experiments on the effect of reserpine on hypo-physogenital activity (in French). *C.R. Soc. Biol.* (Paris), 1956, **150**(5), 981-983.
- KELLER, D.L. and UMBRETT, W.W. Chemically altered "parmanent" behaviour patterns in fish and their cure by reserpine. *Science*, 1956, **124**, 407.
- KELLER, D.L. and UMBRETT, W.W. Permanent alteration of behaviour in mice by chemical and psychological means. *Science*, 1956, **124**, 723-724.
- KERT, M.J. et al. Clinical experiences with reserpine (Serpasil) in hypertension, a preliminary report. *Angiology*, Apr. 1955, **6**(2), 138-43.
- KEYRILAINEN, T.O. et al. Effects of reserpine and chlorpromazine on the shay rats. *Ann. Med. exp. Fenn.*, 1957, **35**(4), 431-436.
- KHAMBATTA, R.B. Dynamism in concepts of hypertension. *J. Paksit. med. Ass.*, 1957, **7**(6), 7-12 (incl. ref. to *Rauwolfia serp.*).
- KHIBARKIS KH. KH. and STUPELIS, I.G. The use of *Rauwolfia serpentina* preparations in the combined treatment of hypertension (in Russian). *Soviet Med.*, Jan. 1958, **22**(1), 82-89.
- KHIRWADKAR, M.G. Serpasil and coagulation of blood. *Indian J. med. Sci.*, 1955, **9**, 162-62.

- KHITROVA, E.M. Reserpine (serpasil) therapy of hypertension in polyclinical conditions (in Russian). *Voen. med. zh.* (Moskva), May 1958, No. 5, 39-43.
- KIERSZ, J. Can reserpine prevent amoria in shock? *Internat. Arch. Allergy* (Basel), 1957, **10**(6), 376-378.
- KIERSZ, J. et al. Experimental observations on the effect of reserpine (Serpasil) on blood-sugar level (in Polish). *Acta physiol.* (Polon), 1957, **8**(1), 125-139.
- KIERSZ, J. et al. Investigation on the influence of reserpine (Serpasil) on carbohydrate metabolism. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1957, **113**, 114-126.
- KILLAM, E.K. et al. The effects of psychotherapeutic compounds on central afferent and limbic pathways. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 14 Mar. 1957, **66**(3), 784-805 (includes reserpine).
- KILLAM, K.F. et al. Effect of reserpine and chlorpromazine on positive reinforcement behaviour in rats. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 447-448 (abstract).
- KINARD, S. et al. Use of *d*-amphetamine to curb the increased appetite and over eating induced by reserpine therapy. *J. Amer. Geriat. Soc.*, Nov. 1956, **4**(11), 1073-1077.
- KINROSS-WRIGHT, V. Chlorpromazine and reserpine in the treatment of psychoses. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 174-82.
- KIRKPATRICK, W.L. and SANDERS, F. Clinical evaluation of reserpine in a state hospital. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 123-43.
- KIROV, K. et al. Observations on serpasil therapy of psychosis (in Bulgarian). *Suvrem. med.* (Sofia), 1957, **8**(10), 39-47.
- KIRPEKAR, S.M. and LEWIS, J.J. Antagonism to the actions of hydrallazine, reserpine, potassium cyanide, sodium azide and anoxia or arterial smooth muscle. *J. Pharm.* (Lond.), May 1958, **10**(15), 307-314.
- KIRPEKAR, S.M. and LEWIS, J.J. Effects of reserpine and hydrallazine on isolated strips of carotid arteries. *J. Pharm.* (Lond.), 1 Apr. 1958, **10**(4), 255-259.
- KIRSNER, J. D. and FORD, H. The effect of reserpine upon basal gastric secretion in man. *Arch. intern. Med.*, Mar. 1957, **99**(3), 390-400.
- KISELEVA, S.K. Treatment of hypertension with serpasil (in Russian). *Klin. med., Moskva.*, Jan. 1957, **35**(1), 28-35.
- KIVALO, E. et al. Response of the neurohypophysis to serotonin, reserpine, and chlorpromazine; a histological study of the neurosecretory substance in the posterior pituitary. *Ann. Med. intern. Fenn.*, 1957, **46**(4), 191-9.
- KJERULF-JENSEN, K. and STURUP, H. Decrease in blood pressure after parenteral trial doses of reserpine (Serpasil), hydralazine, (Apresolin) and pentapyrrolidin (Ansolysen) in patient arterial hypertension with special reference to the value of the test as an indicator of the chemical effect in subsequent peroral prolonged treatment (in Danish). *Ugeskr. laeg.*, 4 Oct. 1956, **118**(40), 1166-1167.
- KLAUER, D.F. Action of reserpine on contraction of uterus and dilatation of the cervix; preliminary report (in Spanish). *Prensa. med. argent.*, 19 Dec. 1956, **43**, 3702-3706.
- KLAUER, D.F. Uterine contraction, cervical dilatation and labour pain; effect of reserpine-glutethimide in 100 cases (in Spanish). *Prensa. med. argent.*, 6 Sept. 1957, **44**(36), 2784-2790.
- KLAUER, D.F. et al. Hypertension and pregnancy; its treatment with reserpine (in Spanish). *Prensa. med. argent.*, 15 Feb. 1957, **44**(7), 499-504.
- KLAUSGRABER, F. Progress in hypertension therapy with pure alkaloids of *Rauwolfia serpentina* (in German). *Wien med. Wschr.*, 16 Apr. 1955, **105**(15), 310-1.
- KLAUSGRABER, F. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in treatment of hypertension (in German). *Wien med. Wschr.*, 6 June 1953, **103**(23), 403-1.
- KLEH, J. and FAZEKAS, J.E. Effects of hypotensive agents on subjects with cerebral insufficiency. *J. Amer. Geriat. Soc.*, 1956, **4**(1), 18-23.
- KLEH, J. and FAZEKAS, J.F. Use of reserpine in the hypertensive arteriosclerotic syndrome. *Amer. J. med. Sci.*, Nov. 1954, **228**(5), 560-2.
- KLEINSORGE, H. and GOSSMANN, K. Flicker fusion frequency as a test method for the detection of the potentiating action of reserpine on barbiturates (in German). *Arzneimittel Forschung*, 1956, **6**, 495-496.
- KLEINSORGE, H. and WITTIG, H.H. Alkaloids from *Rauwolfia serpentina* used therapeutically in hypertension (in German). *Medizinische*, 21 Aug. 1954, No. 33-34, 1086-9.
- KLEINSORGE, H. and WITTIG, H.H. Indication and limitations of *Rauwolfia* therapy of cardiovascular diseases (in German). *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 20 Dec. 1957, **99**(51), 1946-1950.
- KLINE, N. S. (ed.). Psychopharmacology. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Symposium Vol. No. 42. Washington, 1956. 175 pp. (incl.: "Clinical applications of reserpine", by N. S. Kline; "Clinical trial of reserpine in psychotic and psychoneurotic

- illnesses" by A. E. Bennett; "Pharmacology of chlorpromazine, reserpine, and related drugs" by F.H. Meyers).
- KLINE, N.S. Use of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. in neuropsychiatric conditions. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, Apr. 1954, **59**(1), 107-32.
- KLINE, N.S. and SAUNDER, J.C. Reserpine in psychiatric and neurologic disorders. *Med. Clin. N. Amer.*, Mar. 1957, **41**(2), 307-26.
- KLINE, N.S. and STANLEY, A.M. Use of reserpine in a neuropsychiatric hospital. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 85-91.
- KLUPP, H. Pharmacological studies on yohimbic acid ethyl ester (A 38) and 4,2-(*p*-butoxyphenyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-methyl-morphine - methobromide (Q 160) as well as the influence of these substances on reserpine action (in German). *Arzneimittel Forschung*, Aug. 1955, **5**(8), 432-6.
- KNOLL, JOSEF and KNOLL, BERTA. Methods for investigating the specific depressive effects of tranquilizers on the central nervous system. (in German). *Arzneimittel Forschung*, June 1958, **8**(6), 330-33.
- KNUCHEL, F. Experiments with Raucolyt in the treatment of hypertension; report (in German). *Med. Mschr. Stuttgart*, 1954, **38**, 1280.
- KOBINGER, W. Differentiation between the sedative actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine and reserpine in mice by means of two stimulating substances. *Acta pharm. tox. (Kbh.)*, 1958, **14**(2), 138-147.
- KOBINGER, W. Reversibility of a facilitatory action of reserpine on the central nervous system, by methylamphetanine. *Experientia*, Sept. 1958, **14** (9), 337-338.
- KODAHL, T. and THIEME, H. Chlorpromazine therapy in reserpine-refractory, psychotic patients (in Danish). *Nord. med.*, 16 May 1957, **57**(20), 709-713.
- KOHLER, G. Influence of Rauserpol on blood pressure in surgery (in German). *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, 1955, **94**(9), 333-4.
- KOHLER, U. Cardiac effect of reserpine in the clinic and in experiments (in German). *Arzneimittel-Forschung*, 10 Mar. 1957, **11**(3), p. 1/150-152.
- KOHLI, J.D. and DE, N.N. Pharmacological action of rauwolscine. *Nature*, 23 June 1956, **177**, 1182.
- KOHLI, J.D. and MUKERJI, B. Comparative activity of reserpine and total alkaloids of *Rauwolfia*. *Curr. Sci.*, 1955, **24**(6), 198-99.
- KOHLI, J.D. and MUKERJI, B. Comparative activity of reserpine and total alkaloids of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**(7), 301-303.
- KOHLI, J.D. and MUKERJI, B. Pharmacological activity of resinous residue of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Bull. nat. Inst. Sci. India*, 1955, No. 4, 71-74.
- KOHLI, J.D. et al. Pharmacological action of rauwolscine. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1 May 1958, **115**(1-2), 32-42.
- KOHLI, J. D. et al. Rauwolscine, pharmacological action. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1957, **111**, 108-121.
- KOHLI, J. D. et al. Studies on the metabolism of reserpine. II. Distribution and excretion in rats. *J. sci. industr. Res.*, 1956, **15C**(7), 167-69.
- KOLLERT, G. and SIEDEK, H. Combination therapy of hypertension (in German). *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 5 Jan. 1957, **107**(1), 29-32 (includes reserpine).
- KOLLNER, M. Clinical experiences with the new *Rauwolfia* combination preparation—rauwoপুর (in German). *Dtsch. med. J.*, 15 Jan. 1957, **8**(1), 28-30.
- KOLOSOV, A. V. The long-term treatment of hypertension patients with reserpine (Serpasil) under polyclinic conditions (in German). *Klin. Med.*, 1958, No. 3, 58-64.
- KOLTONOW, L. Reserpine in the treatment of patients with chronic mental disease; a controlled study. *J. nerv. ment. Dis.*, Apr. 1956, **123** (4), 392-394.
- KOMARNICKA, R. Serpasil (reserpine) in therapy of hypertension (in Polish). *Polsk. Arch. med. Wewn.*, 1957, **27**(2), 275-284.
- KOMAROMY, J. and ERDELYI, G. Simultaneous administration of reserpine and rhodan and also of hydergine and rhodan in ambulatory therapy of hypertension (in Hungarian). *Orv. hetil.*, 20 Oct. 1957, **98**(42), 1151-1154.
- KONRAD, J. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Prakt. Lek. (Praha)*, 20 Mar. 1955, **35**(6), 136-37.
- KONRAD, J. Therapy of hypertension with reserpine (Serpasil-Ciba). *Prakt. Lek. (Praha)*, 20 Mar. 1955, **35**(6), 137-38.
- KOPMANN, E. and HUGHES, F. W. Anxiety and learning in rats under stress-avoidance; discrimination conditions as influenced by chlorpromazine, reserpine, and glutamate. *Experientia*, Aug. 1958, **14**(8), 301-302.
- KOSTIC, P. et al. Treatment of hypertension during pregnancy and after delivery with largactil and Serpasil (in Serbo-croat.). *Srpski arch. celok. lek.*, Nov. 1956, **84**(11), 1291-1296.

- KOTHARI, N. J. and RINDANI, T. H. Effect of reserpine-free extract of *Rauwolfia serpentina* on stress-induced activation of adrenal cortex. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1956, **105**(1-2), 68-72.
- KOTHARI, N. J. et al. Effect of reserpine free extract of *Rauwolfia serpentina* on the action of ACTH and hydrocortisone in man. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1957, **111**, 293-295.
- KOVITZ, B. et al. A comparison of chlorpromazine and reserpine in chronic psychosis. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), Nov. 1955, **74**(5), 467-71.
- KOZLOWSKI, L. Mentally disturbed patients; a study of low dosage Serpasil. *Med. Times* (Great Neck), Nov. 1956, **84**(11), 1219-1224.
- KRAMER, K. et al. Adrenolytic and analeptic effects of *Rauwolfia serpentina* extracts (in German). *Klin. Wschr.*, 15 Oct. 1953, **31**(39-40), 992-5.
- KREJCI, F. and WATSCHINGER, B. Effects of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on the nasal mucosa (in German). *Wein Klin. Wschr.*, 3 Sept. 1954, **66**(35-36), 707-8.
- KRIVOV, W. A. Actions of chlorpromazine and of reserpine on spinal reflex activity in the cat. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), Oct. 1957, **96**(1), 18-20.
- KROGSGAARD, A. R. Blood pressure reduction due to reserpine administration (in Danish). *Ugeskr. Laeg.*, 1956, **118**, 1164-1165.
- KROGSGAARD, A. R. Effect of reserpine on the electrolyte and fluid balance in man (in Danish). *Acta med. scand.*, 1957, **159**, 127.
- KROGSGAARD, A. R. Effect of reserpine on human gastric secretion (in Swedish). *Nord. med.*, 15 Dec. 1955, **54**(50), 1851-3.
- KROGSGAARD, A. R. Hypotensive effect of reserpine compared with phenobarbital and placebo. *Acta med. scand.*, 5 June 1957, **157**(5), 379-385.
- KROGSGAARD, A. R. Reserpine and gastric secretion in man (in Danish). *Acta med. scand.*, 1957, **157**, 1-11.
- KROGSGAARD, A. R. Reserpine (Serpasil) a hypotensive drug; review. *Ugeskr. Laeg.*, Aug. 1954, **116**(33), 1185-91.
- KRONEBERG, G. Pharmacological bases of the reserpine-mephenamine combination (phasein) (in German). *Nervenarzt*, 20 June 1958, **29**(6), 266-268.
- KRONEBERG, G. Pharmacology of *Rauwolfia serpentina* (in German). *Arzneimittel Forschung*, 1957, **7**, 527-528.
- KRONEBERG, G. Pharmacology of *Rauwolfia*. *Planta Med.*, 15 Dec. 1957, **5**(56), 156-165.
- KRONEBERG, G. Rescinnamine, the second sedative alkaloid of *R. serpentina* (in German). *Arzneimittel Forschung*, 1956, **6**(10), 579-83.
- KRONEBERG, G. Pharmacology of the *Rauwolfia* alkaloid raubasine (δ -yohimbine-ajmaline). *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmacol.*, 1958, **233**, 72-97.
- KRONEBERG, G. and ACHELIS, J. D. Adrenolytic and sympatholytic effect of two new *Rauwolfia* alkaloids, raupin and raubasin, on blood pressure and on nictitating membrane of cat (in German). *Arzneimittel-Forschung*, 1954, **4**(4), 270-3.
- KRONEBERG, G. and SCHUMANN, H. J. Adrenaline secretion and adrenalin impoverishment of the adrenal glands of rabbits after reserpine (in German). *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmacol.*, 1958, **234**(2), 133-146.
- KRONEBERG, G. and SCHUMANN, H. J. Effect of reserpine on the adrenal medulla (in German). *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **232**(1), 278-279.
- KRONEBERG, G. and SCHUMANN, H. J. Effect of reserpine on the hormone content of the adrenal medulla (in German). *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **231**(4), 249-360.
- KRONEBERG, G. and SCHUMANN, H. J. The influence of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids, reserpine, rescinnamine, and canescine on the catecholamine content of the adrenal medulla. *Arzneimittel Forschung*, 1957, **7**, 379-280.
- KRONEBERG, G. et al. Combined effects of the *Rauwolfia* alkaloids, reserpine and raubasine (in German). *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmacol.*, 1956, **228**(1-2), 169-71.
- KROWCZYNSKI, L. Reserpine (Serpasil) alkaloid of *Rauwolfia serpentina* (in Polish). *Pol. med. Wkly.*, 30 May 1956, **10**(22), 728-32.
- KRUK, M. Perforation of duodenal ulcer as a complication of reserpine therapy (in Polish). *Pol. med. Wkly.*, 29 Apr. 1957, **12**(18), 690-692.
- KRYAER, O. and FUENTES, J. Changes of heart rate caused by direct cardiac action of reserpine. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1958, **123**, 145-152.
- KRYAER, O. and FUENTES, J. Chronotropic cardiac action of reserpine. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 449 (abstract).
- KUCERA, O. Reserpine therapy of children with behaviour disorders caused by encephalopathy (in German). *Z. Kinderpsychiat.*, June 1957, **24**(3), 75-84.
- KUCERA, V. J. Ambulatory treatment of hypertension with *Rauwolfia* alkaloids (in Czech.). *Cas. Lek. cesk.*, 2 Aug. 1957, **96**(32), 1013-1016.
- KUHNS, K. et al. Comparative clinical studies on the effect of hydrazinophthalazine and *Rauwolfia* alkaloid reserpine on the blood

- pressure (in German). *Klin. Wschr.*, 1 Oct. 1954, **32**(37-38), 930-5.
- KUNTZMAN, R. et al. Biochemical effect of reserpine on serotonin binding sites. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 1450 (abstract).
- KUPPERMAN, H. S. et al. Effect of reserpine, with or without hormonal therapy upon the female climacteric. *J. Amer. Geriat. Soc.*, 1956, **4**(2), 150-6.
- KUSCHKE, H. J. and FRANTZ, J. Hyperglycemic effect of reserpine (in German). *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmacol.*, 1955, **224**(3), 269-74.
- KUSCHKE, H. J. and GRUNER, H. Reserpine as thyroxin-antagonist (in German). *Klin. Wschr.*, 15 June 1954, **32**(23-24), 563-4.
- KUSKE, F. A. Treatment of arterial hypertension with *Rauwolfia* alkaloids and hydrazinophthalazin (in German). *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, 1955, **94**(11), 410-3.
- KUWANA, SHOJI. Effects of reserpine and serpentine on the electroencephalogram of rabbits. *Acta med. Biol.*, 1956, **4**, 21-29.
- KUWANA, SHOJI. The effects of reserpine and serpentine on the EEG in rabbits. *Folia Pharmacol. Japonica*, 20 May 1956, **52**(3), 317-321.
- KYNEUR, F. J. Psychiatric consequences of *Rauwolfia* therapy. *Med. J. Aust.*, 17 Aug. 1957, **2**(7), 241-242.
- LA BARRE, J. and DESMAREZ, J. J. Hypersecretion phenomena and manifestations of stomach ulcer appearing in reserpine-treated rat (in French). *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1957, **151**(7), 1451-1452.
- LA BARRE, J. and GILLO, L. Action of non-reserpine extracts of *Rauwolfia vomitoria* on the gastric function. *C. R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1957, **151**, 1978.
- LA BARRE, J. and HANS, M. J. Effect of non-reserpine extracts of *Rauwolfia vomitoria* on blood pressure of the chloralized cat. *C. R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1957, **151**, 1981.
- LA BARRE, J. and LIEBER, C.H. Effect of barbiturates on post-misulin and post-reserpine gastric hypersecretion in the dog. *C.R.Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1957, **151**, 1761-1763.
- LA BARRE, J. and LIEBER, C.S. Effect of reserpine, on gastric secretion in dog (in French). *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1957, **151**(7), 1449-1451.
- LA BARRE, J. and LIEBER, Ch. S. Effects of non-reserpine extracts on *Rauwolfia vomitoria* on the gastric secretion of the dog. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1957, **151**, 1979.
- LABHARDT, F. General and psychiatric points of view on the treatment with autonomic drugs (in German). *Dermatologica (Basel)*, Oct. 1955, **111**(4), 177-85.
- LACKNER, H. and LINES, G.M. Rauwiloid in hypertension. *S. Afr. med. J.*, 26 Oct. 1957, **31**(43), 1085-1093.
- LAFON, R. et al. Comparative effects of the intravenous injections of serotonin and reserpine; neurovegetative and electro-encephalographic psychometric study (in French). *Ann. med. Psychol.*, **114**, Oct. 1956, **2**(3), 463-466.
- LAFON, R. et al. Psychologic examination of patients treated by RP 4560 (chlorpromazine and reserpine) (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 996-999.
- LAFON, R. et al. Vegetative effects of chlorpromazine and reserpine in man (in French). *Therapie (Paris)*, 1957, **12**(3), 361-370.
- LAK, H. et al. Notes on a case of hyperthyroidism treated with Serpasil (in Rumanian). *Med. int. (Bucuresti)*, Oct. 1956, **8**(6), 1075-1077.
- LAMBERT, P.A. et al. Twenty-four chronic mental patients treated successively with prolonged chlorpromazine therapy followed by reserpine, comparative results; superior effects of reserpine in hypomanic syndromes (in French). *Ann. med. psychol.*, 115, July 1957, **2**(2), 284-290.
- LAMBIC, I. Ambulatory treatment of chronic arterial hypertension with pendiomide and with serpasil pendiomide (in Serbo-Croat.). *Srpski. Arch. celok. lek.*, Mar. 1957, **85**(3), 343-348.
- LAMBROS, V.S. The use of reserpine in certain neurological disorders: organic convulsive states, enuresis, and head injuries. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 211-4.
- LAMMLE. The blood pressure reducing effect of *Rauwolfia serpentina* (in German). *Arztl. Praxis*, 1954, No. 20, 2.
- LANDESMAN, R. et al. Reserpine in toxemia of pregnancy. *Obst. Gynec. (N.Y.)*, Apr. 1957, **9**(4), 377-383.
- LANDGREBE, B. Experience with reserpine (Sedarapin) in a psychiatric hospital (in German). *Medizinische*, 9 Apr. 1955, No. 15, 610-3.
- LANGEJAN, M. and LIEFERINK, H.F.L. Detection of hydrolysis products of reserpine. *Pharm. Weekbl.*, 1955, **91**, 847-750.
- LANGEMANN, H. and GOERRE, J. Suppression of hydroxyindole-acetic acid excretion in urine after reserpine administration in humans; with special consideration to carcinoid syndrome

- in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 25 May 1957, **87**(21), 607-611.
- LANGFITT, T.W. et al. Relation between cerebral synaptic actions of mescaline, indoles and tranquilizers. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 451-452. (Abstract: includes reserpine).
- LAPINSOHN, L.I. Ritalin and serpasil in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. *Dis. nerv. Syst.*, Oct. 1956, **17**(10), 363-364.
- LASAGNA, L. and McCANN, W.P. Effect of "tranquilizing drugs" on amphetamine toxicity in aggregated mice. *Science*, 1957, **125**, 1241-1242 (includes reserpine).
- LASCH, F. and THEINL, K. Clinical and experimental studies on the effects of reserpine on the heart and blood circulation and results of blood circulation and results of this therapy in cardiovascular disorders (in German). *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 27 Apr. 1957, **107**(17), 339-343.
- LAUBENTHAL, F. Value and dangers of some new drugs with central actions. Meprobamate, phenothiazine compounds, reserpine (in German). *Dtsch. med. Wschr.*, 1957, **82**, 1749-1755.
- LAURENCE, W.L. Herb extract as cardiac medication; *Rauwolfia*, an old plant of India, is very often used in coronary disease (in Spanish). *Prensa med. argent.*, 4 May 1956, **43**(18), 1482-1483.
- LAUTERBOCK, J. J. and NAGY, J. Hospital experience with *Rauwolfia* alkaloid, reserpine (in German). *Wien. Klin. Wschr.*, 28 Oct. 1955, **67**(43), 839-43.
- LAZARTE, J. A. et. al. Huntington's chorea; results of treatment with reserpine. *Proc. Mayo Clinic*, 10 Aug. 1955, **30**(16), 358-65.
- LECONTE, M. and BARBIER, A. Combined chlorpromazine-reserpine therapy of a severe heliophrenic-catatonic syndrome of 10 years' duration (in French). *Ann. med. Psychol.*, Nov. 1956, **114**, 637-645.
- LE GUILLANT, L. et al. Certain methodological consideration on action of neuroleptics (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 1128-1135 (includes reserpine).
- LEHMANN, A. et al. Audiogenic crisis in mice: modification under the influence of reserpine and methylparafynol carbamate (in French). *J. Physiol.* (Paris), Jan-Mar. 1957, **49**(1), 265-268.
- LEHMANN, A. et al. Studies on audiogenic crisis in mice; antagonism between 3-methyl-1-pentylene-3-ol and reserpine (in French). *C.R. Acad. Sci.* (Paris), 1957, **151**(6), 1094-1096.
- LEHMANN, E. *Rauwolfia* and the blood-pressure (in German). *Orion*, Sept. 1954, **9**, 689-90.
- LEHMANN, E. et al. The use of reserpine in antistatic children, *J. nerv. ment. Dis.*, July-Sept. 1957, **125**(3), 351-356.
- LEIBERMANN, D.M. and VAUGHAN, G.F. The use of some new pharmacological agents in psychiatry. *J. ment. Sci.*, Jan. 1957, **103**(430), 110-118 (includes reserpine).
- LEMERE, F. Combined chlorpromazine-reserpine therapy of psychiatric disorders. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), July 1955, **74**(1), 1-2.
- LEMIEUX, G. et al. Treatment of arterial hypertension with rescinnamine, a new alkaloid isolated from *R. serpentina*. *J. Canad. med. Ass.*, 15 Jan. 1956, **74**(2), 144-5.
- LEREBoullet, J. and BENOIT, P. Treatment of delirium tremens with reserpine (in French). *Rev. prat.* (Paris), 21 May 1957, **7**(15), 1667-1670.
- LEREBoullet, J. et al. Painful phantom limb with a depressive syndrome, spectacular cure with reserpine (in French). *Rev. neurol.*, 1955, **92**(5), 386-7.
- LEREBoullet, J. et al. Treatment of delirium tremens with reserpine; experience in 100 cases (in French). *Bull. Soc. med. Hop.* (Paris), 31 May - 7 June 1957, **73**(18-19), 529-537.
- LESSIN, A. W. and PARKES, M. W. Hypothermic and sedative action of reserpine in the mouse. *J. Pharm.* (Lond.), 1957, **9**, 657-662.
- LEUTIGER, H. A potentiating effect in the treatment of arterial hypertension with *Rauwolfia* (in German). *Dtsch. med. Wschr.*, 24 Aug. 1956, **81**(34), 1361-1363.
- LEUTSCHAF, R. Treatment of autonomic dysregulation with reserpine (in German). *Med. Klin.*, 11 Nov. 1955, **50**(45), 1906-9.
- LEVAN, P. and WRIGHT, E.T. Use of tranquilizers in diseases of the skin; a preliminary report. *Calif. Med.*, Aug. 1956, **85**(2), 87-8.
- LEVI, P.G. Variations induced by reserpine (Serpasil) therapy on Rorschach's psychogram in mental disorder (in Italian). *Sist. nerv.*, Sept-Oct. 1956, **8**(5), 308-325.
- LEVI, P. G. and TOMASETTI, A.L. Results of ondasol therapy (reserpine and α -phenyl- α -ethyl-glutamic acid imide) in psychiatry. (in Italian). *Gazz. med. ital.* (Torino), Mar. 1958, **117**(3), 95-101.
- LEVI RUFFINELLI, C.A. et al. Modern hypotensors in daily clinical practice concerning 50 cases (in Spanish). *Prensa med. argent.* (B. Aires), 11 Feb. 1955, **42**(6), 384-90.
- LEVIATAN, R. *Rauwolfia* and its use in therapy (in Hebrew). *Harefuah*, 15 Mar. 1957, **52**(6), 144-147.

- LEVIT, V.G. Supportive and ambulatory treatment with neuroleptic drugs; a review of foreign literature published during 1955-57 (in Russian). *Zh. neuropat. Psikhiat., Moskva*, 1957, **57**(9) 1178-1183 (includes reserpine).
- LEVY, B. and KOELLE, G.B. The cardiovascular and respiratory actions of rauwolfscine. *J. Pharmacol.*, Aug. 1958, **123**(4), 278-286.
- LEVY, C. Drug therapy in management of hypertension. *Delaware State med. J.*, 1954, **26**, 63.
- LEWIS, B.I. et al. Central nervous system and cardiovascular effects of *R. serpentina*. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 25 Feb. 1956, **160**(8), 622-8.
- LEWIS, B.I. et al. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in angina pectoris. *Circulation*, 1956, **14**, 227-232.
- LEWIS, D. Reserpine treatment of hypertension, a general practice series. *Med. World*(London), July 1957, **87**(1), 25-30.
- LEWIS, L.F. The use of chlorpromazine and of serpasil in the treatment of psychotic patient. *Caribbean med. J.*, 1956, **18**(1-2), 51-66.
- LEWIS, ROGER. A. and KOHLI, J.D. Intraduodenal administration of indigenous drugs. *J. sci. industr. Res.*, Oct. 1958, **17C**(10), 168-72. (including experimental study with reserpine and crude alcoholic extract of *R. serpentina*).
- LEYDEN, A.F. et al. Pharmaceutical aspects of reserpine. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1956, **45**(12), 771-5.
- LIBERSON, W.T. The new tranquilizing drugs. I. Neuropsychiatric aspects. *Amer. J. Nurs.*, 1955, **55**(12), 1465-7.
- LIBRO, E. Antagonism between nicotinic acid isopropyl hydrazide and reserpine studied by conditioned reflex in the rat (in Italian). *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, June 1957, **33**(6), 890-891.
- LIEBALDT, G. Case of death from reserpine (in German). *Nervenarzt*, 20 Mar. 1958, **29**(3), 110-16.
- LIEBECE-HUTTER, S. and BACQ, Z. M. Disappearance of 5-hydroxytryptamine from the granulations of the skin glands of *discoglossus pictus* and *Rana temporaria* after injection of reserpine (in French). *Experientia*, May 1958, **14**(5), 180-181.
- LIEBOWITZ, D. and CARBONE, J.V. Effect of varying doses of reserpine on gastric secretion. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 1 Aug. 1957, **257**(5), 227-228.
- LIEDER, W. Treatment of arterial hypertension with *R. serpentina*, Benth. (in German). *Med. Mschr.* (Stuttgart), 1955, **9**(7), 450-1.
- LIESER, H. The possibilities of therapeutically influencing chronically excited insane with phenothiazine and *Rauwolfia* (in German). *Med. Klin.*, 10 Jan. 1958, **53**(2), 65-66.
- LIN, CHI-CH'IAO and CH'EN, WEI-CHOU. Studies on drugs for treatment of hypertension. 3. Some pharmacological studies on *Rauwolfia*. A. an alkaloid from *Rauwolfia verticillata* (Loui) Baill. *Acta physiol. sin.*, 1957, **21**, 283.
- LINDUER, M.A. and HAFKENSCHIEL, J.H. Hexamethonium chloride with reserpine in the treatment of severe essential hypertension. *Angiology*, Feb. 1958, **9**(1), 19-23.
- LIPSETT, M.B. et al. *Rauwolfia serpentina*; prolonged use in elderly hypertensive patients. *Calif. Med.*, Nov. 1954, **81**(5), 412-3.
- LITZENDORFF, O. Clinical experiences with a new *Rauwolfia* alkaloid combination (in German). *Medizinische*, 1 June 1957, No. 22, 833-834.
- LIVESEY, W.R. et al. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in treatment of hypertension. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 1954, **155**, 1027.
- LIVESEY, W.R. et al. Treatment of hypertension with *R. serpentina* alone and combined with other drugs: results in 84 cases. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 17 July 1954, **155**(12), 1027-35.
- LJUNGBERG, E. Reserpine management of chronic schizophrenia and acute anxiety (in Swedish). *Svenska Lakartidn.*, 24 Aug. 1956, **53**(34), 2128-2140.
- LJUNGBERG, E. Risks of depression with *Rauwolfia* management (in Swedish). *Svenska Lakartidn.*, 2 Nov. 1956, **53**(44), 2875-2880.
- LOCH, W. Megaphen and reserpine therapy of advanced schizophrenia (in German). *Nervenarzt*, 20 Oct. 1956, **27**(10), 463-467.
- LOCKET, S. Oral preparations of *R. serpentina* in treatment of essential hypertension. *Brit. med. J.*, 2 Apr. 1955, No. 4917, 809-16.
- LOEB, C. et al. Effects of reserpine on the behaviour and electric activity on brain in cats (in Italian). *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, Mar. 1957, **33**(3), 263-264.
- LOEB, C. et al. Effects of reserpine on the electric brain activity in cats (in Italian). *Sist. nerv.*, Mar.-Apr. 1957, **9**(2), 49-56.
- LOEPER, J. et al. Reserpine in severe hypertension (in French). *Bull. Soc. med. Hop.*(Paris), 22 Feb.-Mar. 1957, **73**(7-8), 195-198.
- LOEWE, S. Influence of chlorpromazine, reserpine, desoxycorticosterone upon morphine induced feline mania. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1956, **108**, 453-456.
- LOFFLER, W. et al. Therapy of hypertension with serpasil, a *Rauwolfia* alkaloid; clinical

- studies (in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 17 Oct. 1953, **83**(42) 1012-5.
- LORENZ, D. Sedative action of *Rauwolfia* drugs with differing reserpine content compared to reserpine. *Planta Med.*, 15 Dec. 1957, **5**(56), 185-193.
- LOTTENBACH, E. Analysis of the mode of action of hypotensive drugs (in German). *Cardiologia*, 1954, **25**(2/3), 66-73.
- LOTTENBACH, K. et al. Circulatory actions of a single intravenous dose of serpasil in man (in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 9 Feb. 1957, **87**(6), 141-144.
- LOVEI, E. and BONA, E. Treatment of hyperthyroidism with *Rauwolfia serpentina* preparation and metothylin (in German). *Z. ges. inn. Med.*, 15 Apr. 1957, **12**(8), 372-375.
- LOWINGER, P. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in the control of anxiety. *Psychiat. Quart.*, July 1957, **31**(3), 445-453.
- LUBECK, I. and SCHEFFLER, C. Relation between pulse wave celerity, blood pressure and capillary resistance in labile and fixed hypertension and arteriosclerosis under comparative medication by *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. and a horse chestnut-rutin preparation (in German). *Z. ges. inn. Med.*, 1 June 1957, **12**(11), 510-515.
- LUDNAY, G. et al. Reserpine and movement of the intestinal villus (in German). *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1958, **114**, 227-231.
- LUIZ, H.A. Experience with the use of reserpine on the chronically disturbed mental patient. *S. Afr. med. J.*, 3 Nov. 1956, **30**(44), 1049-1051.
- LUSTIG, B. Experiences with sedaraupin in chronic mental disorder (in German). *Med. Klin. (Berlin)*, 13 Dec. 1957, **52**(50), 2170-2171.
- LUTHY, E. and STUCKI, P. Ambulant therapy of hypertension with serpasil or serpasil-nepresol dosage (in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 21 July 1956, **86**(29), 831-834.
- LUTTRELL, R.R. and MORRISON, A.V. A preliminary report on the tranquilizing effect of reserpine. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 183-7.
- LYAGER, T. and RONTOPP, P.S. Reserpine in therapy of psychoses (in Danish). *Ugeskr. Laeg.*, 12 May 1955, **117**(19), 603-10.
- MA, J. and CRANDELL, A. The use of reserpine in the treatment of mental patients who are tuberculous. *Amer. Rev. Tuberc.*, Sept. 1956, **74**(3), 457-461.
- MA, J. *Rauwolfia* as a modern hypotensive drug. (in Polish). *Postępy Higieny I Med. Doswiadczałnej (Warszawa)*, 1955, **9**(4), 461-507.
- MACARTHUR, J.G. The complications of reserpine therapy. *Post. Grad. Med.*, Nov. 1957, **33**(3851), 544-547.
- MACCHI, G. et al. Use of reserpine in narcotherapy; early results (in Italian). *Giorn. Psichiat.*, 1954, **82**(4), 1130-4.
- McCOMBS, R.P. Antihypertensive therapy. *Bull. New Engl. med. Centre*, 1953, **15**, 129.
- McCONN, R.G. et al. Administration of the *veratrum* alkaloids protoveratrine and cryptenamine in the treatment of hypertension; the effect of the combination of cryptenamine with chlorpromazine and with *R. serpentina*. *Sth. med. J.*, 1955, **48**(7), 774-81.
- McDONALD, L. and GOLDBERG, B. Renal haemodynamic effects of hypotensive drugs. II. Effects of oral maintenance therapy with pentapyrrolidinium bitartate and reserpine. *Lancet*, 12 Jan. 1957, **272**(6959), 77-78.
- McDONALD, R.K. et al. Effect of aspirin and reserpine on adrenocortical response to piromen in man. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1956, **93**, 343-348.
- McGREGOR, M. and MELIC, R. Reserpine and extracellular fluid volume. *S. Afr. J. med. Sci.*, 1956, **21**, 49.
- McGREGOR, M. and SEGEL, N. The *Rauwolfia* alkaloids in the treatment of hypertension. *Brit. Heart J.*, July 1955, **17**(3), 391-6.
- MACIAS CASTRO, I. Therapeutic notes: Use and abuse of *Rauwolfia serpentina* (in Spanish). *Arch. Hosp. Univ. (Havana)*, Jan-Feb. 1955, **7**(1), 61-5.
- MACLEAN, P.D. et al. Hippocampal function; tentative correlations of conditioning, EEG, drug, and radioautographic studies. *Yale J. Biol. Med.*, Dec. 1955-Feb. 1956, **28**(3-4) 380-95.
- McNAIR, J.D. A new drug in the management of obesity; a preliminary report. *Amer. Practit. Dig. Treatment*, 1955, **6**(11), 1652-3. (*R. serp* with amphetamine for obesity).
- McPHEETERS, H. and FOX, W.W. Evaluation of reserpine and methyl phenidyl acetate used separately and in combination in chronic psychotic patients. *J. Kentuckym ed. Ass.*, Sept. 1956, No. 9, 785-791.
- McQUEEN, E. G. and BLACKMAN, J.D. Direct effects of reserpine, rescinnamine and canescine on blood vessels. *Australian Ann. Med. (Sydney)*, Nov. 1955, **4**(4), 250-4.
- McQUEEN, E.G. et al. Circulatory effects of reserpine. *Circulation*, 1955, **11**(2), 161-9.

- McQUEEN, E. G. et al. Mechanism of hypotensive action of reserpine, an alkaloid of *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Nature*, 27 Nov. 1954, **174**, 1015.
- MAFFEZZONI, G. and GIAMATTEI, L. Reserpine in the treatment of mental disorders (in Italian). *Osped. Psichiat.*, Apr.-June, 1956, **24**(2), 157-164.
- MAGGI, A.L. et al. Action of reserpine on the gastric secretion (in Spanish). *Prensa med. argent.*, 15 Mar. 1957, **44**(11), 770-777.
- MAGGIPINTO, B. Indications and advantages of the use of rautirine in obstetrics and gynaecology (in Italian). *Minerva Ginec.* (Torino), 15 Nov. 1955, **7**(21), 787-8.
- MAHFOUZ, M. and EZZ, E.A. Effect of reserpine and chlorpromazine on the response of the rat to acute stress. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1958, **123**, 39-42.
- MALAMUD, W. et al. The evaluation of the effects of derivatives of *Rauwolfia* in the treatment of schizophrenia. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, Sept. 1957, **114**(3), 193-200.
- MALDONADO, GIL. Contribution to the etiological study of "barrachera" (*Rauwolfia canescens*) (in Spanish). *Rev. Med. vet. Caracas*, July-Dec. 1951, **10**, 137-175.
- MALHOTRA, C.L. and SIDHU, R.K. Anti-emetic activity of alkaloids of *R. serpentina*. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1956, **116**(1), 123-9.
- MANZINI, E. and FANTIN, V. Effects of reserpine and chlorpromazine on gastric secretion in man (in Italian). *Progr. med.* (Napoli), 30 June 1957, **13**(12), 374-377.
- MANZINI, E. et al. A *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloid in therapy of arterial hypertension (in Italian). *Minerva med.* (Torino), 8 Dec. 1954, **45**(98), 1525-9.
- MARIANI, E. and D'ATTILI, M.L. Brain phosphatases in guinea pig treated with serpasil (in Italian). *Riv. Neurol.*, Sept.-Oct. 1956, **26**(5), 564-568.
- MARIANI, E. and D'ATTILI, M.L. Effect of reserpine on cholinesterase activity of the brain in guinea pigs (in Italian). *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, June 1957, **33**(6), 943-94.
- MARIANI, E. et al. Variations of cholinesterase activity of the trunk and hemispheres induced by reserpine and chlorpromazine (in Italian). *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, 30 Apr. 1958, **34**(8), 362-364.
- MARKOVITZ, M. et al. Hexamethonium, hydralazine and *Rauwolfia serpentina* therapy in hypertension. *Amer. J. med. Sci.*, May 1955, **229**(5), 486-95.
- MARKS, B.H. et al. Effect of reserpine and chlorpromazine upon enterochromaffin cell of the rat. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), Feb. 1958, **97**(2), 413-415.
- MARTELLI, A. Reserpine in therapy of arterial hypertension; review of literature and personal contribution (in Italian). *Minerva med.* (Torino), 27 Oct. 1955, **46**(86), 1149-56.
- MARTELLI, A. Use of *R. serpentina* in therapy of arterial hypertension (in Italian). *Gaz. med. ital.* (Torino), 2 May 1954, **113**(5), 127-36.
- MARTELLI, G. The effects of reserpine therapy on the EEG of mental patients (in Italian). *G. Psichiat. Neuropat.*, 1956, **84**(2), 323-335.
- MARTORELL, A. Combined reserpine-phthalazine in arterial hypertension; results (in Spanish). *Angiologia*, May-June 1957, **9**(3), 143-169.
- MASCIOCO, D. Therapy of hypertension; clinical therapeutic experiences with pure alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, serpasil. (in Italian). *Arch. E. Maragliano.*, Feb. 1955, **10**(1), 393-408.
- MASEK, O. Drug therapy of arterial hypertension. III. (in Czech). *Vnitřn Lekarství* (Brno) 1955, **1**(2), 141-5.
- MASIGNANI, V. Comparative study of the effect of chlorpromazine, reserpine and henactysine hydrochloride in anxiety states (in Italian). *Rass. Studi. psichiat.*, 1956, **45**(5), 1114-1115.
- MASINI, V. and BRUGNOLI, C. Effects of reserpine on arterial hypertension (in Italian). *Cuore & Circol.*, Apr. 1958, **42**(2), 87-100.
- MASON, J.W. and BRADY, J.V. Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid changes related to reserpine effects on emotional behaviour. *Science*, 1956, **124**, 983-984.
- MATHISEN, H.S. Rescinnamine treatment for arterial hypertension (in Norwegian). *Tidsskr. norske Laegefore.*, 1 Dec. 1955, **75**(23), 822.
- MATHLIE-GUINLET, G. The place of reserpine in the treatment of "Miteval" heart disease (in French). *Sem. med. prof.* (Paris), 30 Dec. 1957, **33**(46), 1776-1779.
- MATHUR, B.P. *Rauwolfia* in the treatment of chorea. *Indian J. med. Sci.*, 1958, **12**, 750-753.
- MATTOLI, G. and ATLANTE, G. Clinical contributions on reserpine therapy, alone or associated with nepresol (in Italian). *G. Clin. med.*, May 1956, **37**(5), 698-707.
- MATTU, FLAVIA and ALQUATI, MARIO. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. Behaviour with hydroxylamine and with N-chloro-*p*-toluenesulfonamide. *Boll. Chimfarm.*, 1957, **96**, 99-105.

- MAUCH, H.P. et al. Mecamylamine-reserpine; results of treatment in severe hypertension. *Virginia med. (Semi-) Mon.*, Apr. 1958, **85**(4), 183-186.
- MAUREL, H. et al. Psychiatric indications of reserpine (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 1049-1055.
- MAXWELL, R.A. et al. Cardiovascular response of the anaesthetised hamster to reserpine and ganglionic blockade. *Circulation Res.*, 1957, **5**, 414-418.
- MAXWELL, R.A. et al. Effects of reserpine on bladder tension. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, May 1956, **92**(1), 227-30.
- MAXWELL, R.A. et al. Influence of adrenergic blockade and an amine oxidase inhibitor on reserpine hypotension. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1957, **95**, 539-41.
- MAXWELL, R.A. A peripheral action of reserpine. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **119**, 69-77.
- MAY, E. and HEYBLON, R. Extracts of *R. serpentina* roots in therapy of arterial hypertension (in Italian). *Sem. Hop. (Paris)*, 2 May 1955, **31**(27), 1531-41.
- MAY, E. and HEYBLON, R. Treatment of arterial hypertension with *R. serpentina* (in French). *Bull. Soc. med. Hosp. (Paris)*, 13-20 Nov. 1953, **69**(28-29), 958-66.
- MAY, R.H. and VOEGELE, G.E. Parkinsonian reactions following chlorpromazine and reserpine. Similar reactions in the same patients. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), May 1956, **75**, 522-524.
- MAYER, G. et al. Harmonal state induced in the female rat by reserpine administration. Effect of oestrogen. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1958, **247**, 524.
- MAYER, S.W. et al. Direct antithyroid action of reserpine, chlorpromazine and other drugs. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1956, **117**, 197-201.
- MAZUMDAR, D.C. and MUKERJEE, K.L. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in hypertension. *J. Indian med. Ass.*, 1950, **19**, 362-67.
- MAZZA, A. and PEDRELLI, M. Reserpine therapy in schizophrenia (in Italian). *Riv. sper Freniat.*, 1 Oct. 1956, **80**(4), 877-886.
- MEATH, J.A. et al. Comparison of reserpine and placebo in treatment of psychiatric outpatients. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), Aug. 1956, **76**(2), 207-214.
- MECIANI, L. Hypotensive treatment with a combination of reserpine and chlorisondamine (in Italian). *Clinica ter. (Roma)*, May 1958, **14**(5), 502-526.
- MEHTA, N.R. Use of *Rauwolfia serpentina* in medical practice. *Med. Dig. (Bombay)*, 1958, **26**, 273-276.
- MEIER, R. et al. Effect of reserpine, a new alkaloid from *R. serpentina*, Benth. on the central nervous system in animals (in French). *C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 22 Feb. 1954, **238**(8), 961-3.
- MEIER, R. et al. Hypotensive effect of reserpine, a new *R. serpentina*, Benth. alkaloid, on animals (in French). *C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 25 Jan. 1954, **238**(4), 527-8.
- MEIER, R. et al. Pharmacodynamic differentiation of apresoline (A), serpasil (S), and chlorpromazine (Ch) by their water-retaining action (in French). *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1955, **104**, 137-145.
- MEITES, J. Effect of reserpine in prolactin content of rabbit pituitary. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.*, (N.Y.), 1958, **97**(4), 742-744.
- MEITES, J. Induction of lactation in rabbits with reserpine. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1957, **96**, 728-730.
- MELCHING, H.J. and LANGENDORF, M. The *Rauwolfia* alkaloid, reserpine as an effective protection against radiation. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1957, **44**, 377.
- MELICK, R. and MCGREGOR, M. Reserpine and extra cellular fluid volume. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 23 May 1957, **256**(21), 1000-1002.
- MELLER, R. L. Reserpine alseroxyton therapy in emotionally disturbed patients. *J. Lancet*, Aug. 1955, **75**(8), 339-42.
- MENESES HOYOS, J. New hypotensive drugs; *R. serpentina* (in Spanish). *Medicina; Revista Mexicana (Mexico)*, 25 Sept. 1955, **35**(732), 425-8.
- MENGER, P. Serpasil and multiple sclerosis (in French). *Ann. med. Psychol.*, Dec. 1956, **2**(5), 887-890.
- MENGI, G. et al. Notes on the function and morphology of the liver in patients treated with large doses of reserpine (in Italian). *Minerva med. (Torino)*, 6 June 1958, **49**(45), 2241-2243.
- MENON, K.P.G. and RAMAKRISHNAN, V.N. Clinical trials with reserpine in diabetes melitus. *Antiseptic*, 1957, **54**, 91-96.
- MERCIER-PAROT, I. and TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS, H. Influence of reserpine on the oestrous cycle of the rat (in French). *C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 9 May 1955, **240**(19), 1935-6.
- MERIEL, P. et al. Efficiency of reserpine in the treatment of hyperthyroidism (in French). *Bull. Acad. nat. Med. (Paris)*, 29 Apr.- 6 May 1958, **142**(15-16), 458-461.

- MEURICE, E. Treatment of 50 chronic schizophrenics with high doses of reserpine (in French). *Acta neur. belg.*, Dec. 1956, **56**(12), 827-841.
- MEUSERT, W. The ambulant use of reserpine in neurological practice (in German). *Praxis*, 1958, **47**(42), 991.
- MEYER, A. Effects of *Rauwolfia* extracts (in German). *Ther. Umsch.*, Jan. 1955, **11**(10), 183-4.
- MEYER, GERHAD. *Rauwolfia serpentina*, a new drug for treatment of high (blood) pressure (in German). *Deut. Apoth. Ztg. Ver. Sudent. Apoth. Ztg.*, 1952, **92**, 435-6.
- MEYER, H.H. Phenothiazine and reserpine therapy of schizophrenia (in German). *Med. Klin.*, 27 Dec. 1957, **52**(52), 2253-2254.
- MEYER, H.H. Phenothiazine and reserpine treatment of psychoses (in German). *Psychiat. Neurol. med. psychol. Lpz.*, Mar. 1957, **9**(3), 78-83.
- MEYER-LEDDIN, H. Therapy of hypertension with a pure alkaloid of *R. serpentina* (in German). *Med. Klin.*, 19 Feb. 1954, **49**(8), 295-8.
- MEZEY, K. *Rauwolfia hirsuta* as an anti-hypertensive agent in man. *J. Pharmacol.*, Jan. 1957, **119**(2), 168 (abstract).
- MIEDZIANOWSKI, A. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in internal diseases (in Polish). *Pol. med. Wkly.*, 24 June 1957, **12**(26), 1010-1055.
- MIELKE, F.A. Anamnesis and catamnesis of schizophrenic treated with reserpine; with a study of the drug test method of psychiatry (in German). *Nervenartz*, 20 Mar. 1957, **28**(3), 111-119.
- MIELKE, F.A. Methods employed and results obtained in psychiatric studies with new drugs acting on the brain stem. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, Aug. 1957, **114**(2), 134-139 (includes reserpine).
- MIELKE, F.A. Review of the clinical experience with serpasil in the Burgholz Hospital (in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 7 May 1955, **85**(19), 440-2.
- MIGLIAVACCA, A. and FERRARIS, F. Sedative action of reserpine in preoperative anxiety in gynaecology (in Italian). *Minerva gin.* (Torino), 30 June 1956, **8**(12), 528-630.
- MIKSZTAL, M.W. Chlorpromazine (thorazine) and reserpine in residential treatment of neuropsychiatric disorders in children. *J. nerv. ment. Dis.*, May 1956, **123**(5), 477-479.
- MILLER, NINA CARTER. Reserpine (Serpasil), an alkaloid of *Rauwolfia serpentina* in the treatment of hypertension (in French). Thesis Med., Univ. Geneve, 1956, 49pp.
- MILLI, N. and MARZI, F. Serpasil in mental diseases (in Italian). *Riv. pat. ment. nerv.*, 1956, **77**(2), 502-505.
- MILOSEVIC, M.P. Effect of reserpine and 5-hydroxytryptamine (Serotonin) in adrenaline toxicity (in Serbo-Croatian). *Acta med. ingosl.*, 1957, **11**(1-2), 184-185.
- MINATOYA, A. Hypotensive activity of the combination of a new oral adrenolytic drug and reserpine in renal hypertensive rats. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 460 (abstract).
- MINER, R.W. (Ed.) Reserpine in the treatment of neuropsychiatric, neurological and related clinical problems. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**, 1-280. (Proc. of the Conference on reserpine in the treatment of mental illnesses. The vol. gives nearly 30 papers by reputed workers during the Second Conference held in Feb. 1955). Abstract in *Amer. J. Pharm.*, **127**(6), 1955, 215.
- MINZ, B. Action of tranquillising drugs on the reaction of the cerebral cortex to adrenaline (in French). *C.R. Soc. Biol.* (Paris), 1957, **151**, 432-436 (includes reserpine).
- MINZ, B. Effects of tranquilizing drugs on cerebral cortical reactions to epinephrine. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 323 (abstract).
- MIRKIN, BERNARD L. Catechol amine depletion in the rat's denervated adrenal gland following chronic administration of reserpine. (Lett.). *Nature*, 12 July 1958, **182**(4628), 113-14.
- MITRA, P. et al. Bengal variety of *Rauwolfia serpentina* in hypertension. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1955, **3**, 177.
- MIVELAZ, M. Sleep therapy by means of serpasil-doriden combination (in French). *Praxis*, 11 Apr. 1957, 334-338.
- Modern Encyclopaedia and Therapeutic Index, 6th ed. New Haven (Connecticut), Drugs Publications, 1955. (Proprietary names of *Rauwolfia* preparations, pp. 888-891; 937-938).
- Modern management of hypertension. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1955, **17**(8), 162-165.
- MOEHLIG, R.C. The anxiety state, its similarity with that produced by *Rauwolfia* drugs. *Med. Times* (Great Neck), May 1957, **85**(5), 495-497.
- MOERSMESSMER, R. The preparation of rausupol (in German). *Fortschr. Med.*, 1955, **73**, 22.
- MOLINA, A. *Rauwolfia serpentina* with special reference to reserpine (in Spanish). *Rev. med. cubana*, July 1956, **67**(7), 623-627.
- MONCKE, C.L. Influence of reserpine on metabolism in hyperthyroidism (in German). *Med. Wschr.* (Stuttgart), Jan. 1957, **11**(1), 18-19.

- MONCKE, C.L. Management of hyperthyroidism with reserpine (in German). *Medizinische*, 15 Oct. 1955, No. 42, 1742-4.
- MONROE, R. R. et al. Comparison of cortical and sub-cortical brain waves in normal, barbiturate, reserpine, and chlorpromazine sleep. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 56-71.
- MONTAGNARI, F. and GERMANO, V. Pre-eclamptic state with episode of confusion and onirism remitting after intravenous reserpine (in Italian). *Riv. sper. Freniat.*, 1 Oct. 1956, **80**(4), 977-979.
- MOORE, J.G. et al. Hemodynamic effects of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids (reserpine) in human pregnancy, results in intravenous administration. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynec.*, 1956, **71**(2), 237-46.
- MOORE, J.N. and MARTIN, E.A. Trial of reserpine in treatment of schizophrenia. *Brit. med. J.*, 5 Jan. 1957, No. 5009, 8-14.
- MOORE, R.B. et al. The story of reserpine. *J. Indiana St. med. Ass.*, 1954, **47**(8), 835-61.
- MORGAN, D.R. Chlorpromazine and reserpine in the treatment of chronic mental illness. *Med. J. Aust.*, 14 July 1956, **43**, 57-62.
- MORGAN, D.R. The combined use of chlorpromazine and reserpine in the treatment of chronic mental illness: a preliminary report. *Med. J. Aust.*, 16 July 1955, **42**(3), 77-80.
- MORITZ, E. Clinical experiences with raupeptal in the long term treatment of essential hypertension (in German). *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 22 Feb. 1958, **108**(8), 179-180.
- MORTON, H. G. and WARSON, S. R. Control study on reserpine in small groups of children with neurologic disorders. *J. Fla. med. Ass.*, Feb. 1957, **43**(8), 786.
- MOSER, M. et al. Drug therapy in hypertension. II. Experience with reserpine, apresoline, ansolysen, ecolid and mecamlamine (inversine). *N.Y. St. J. Med.*, Aug. 1956, **56**(16), 2487-97.
- MOYER, J.H. Cardiovascular and renal hemodynamic response to reserpine (Serpasil) and clinical results of using this agent for the treatment of hypertension. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 30 Apr. 1954, **59**(1), 82-94.
- MOYER, J.H. Clinical use of reserpine (Serpasil) in geriatrics. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1954, **59**(1), 95.
- MOYER, J.H. and DENNIS, E.W. Treatment of hypertension. III. Pharmacodynamics in therapy: peripherally acting agents. *Sth. med. J.* (Birmingham), 1956, **49**(1), 76-85.
- MOYER, J.H. and LIVERSAY, W.R. Treatment of hypertension with *R. serpentina* alone and in combination with hexamethonium or hydralazine. *Amer. J. Med.*, 1954, **16**, 605.
- MOYER, J. H. et al. The cardiovascular and renal hemodynamic response to the administration of reserpine (Serpasil). *Amer. J. med. Sci.*, 1954, **227**(6), 640-8.
- MOYER, J. H. et al. Clinical results with the use of roxinil (an extract of *R. serpentina*) in the treatment of hypertension. *Amer. Heart J.*, 1955, **49**(5), 751-7.
- MOYER, J.H. et al. Comparison of results in the treatment of hypertension with *R. serpentina* alone and in combination with hexamethonium or hydralazine. *J. Lab. clin. Med.*, 1953, **42**, 926.
- MOYER, J. H. et al. Deserpidine (Canestine) for the treatment of hypertension. *Sth. med. J.* (Nashville), 1957, **50**, 499-502.
- MOYER, J.H. et al. Observations of cardiovascular and renal hemodynamic responses to reserpine and clinical results in treatment of hypertension. *Clin. Res. Proc.*, 1954, **2**, 72.
- MOYER, J. et al. Mecamlamine (inversine) in the treatment of hypertension. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 24 Aug. 1957, **164**(14), 1879-1886 (includes reserpine).
- MOYER, J.H. et al. Results with a combination of *Rauwolfia* and adrenergic blockade in the treatment of hypertension. *Amer. J. med. Sci.*, July 1955, **230**(1), 33-44.
- MUKERJI, B. Concluding remarks on *Rauwolfia* in modern therapy. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**(11), 433-40.
- MUKHERJEE, J.N. Effect of rauwolscine on the action of adrenaline on blood pressure. *Nature*, 7 Nov. 1953, **172**, 867.
- MUKHERJEE, J.N. Studies on the pharmacology of rauwolscine, the alkaloid of *R. canescens*, Linn. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1953, **7**, 338.
- MUKHERJEE, J.N. and SEN, P.B. Action of rauwolscine hydrochloride, the alkaloid of *R. canescens*, on amphibian and mammalian heart muscle. *Indian J. Physiol. Allied Sci.*, 1953, **7**, 57-67.
- MUKHERJEE, J.N. and SEN, P.B. Comparative studies of the alkaloids of *R. serpentina*, Benth. and *R. canescens*, Linn. on the blood pressure of cat. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.*, 1954, **41**(3), *Abst. Sec. Physiol.*, pp. 276-77.
- MUKHERJEE, J.N. and SEN, P.B. Determination of toxicity and therapeutic dose of rauwolscine. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.*, 1955, **42**(3), *Abst. Sec. Physiol.*, 394.

- MUKHERJEE, J.N. and SEN, P.B. Effect of rauwolfscine hydrochloride on the blood pressure of normal cat. *Indian J. Physiol. Allied Sci.*, 1953, **7**, 109-117.
- MUKHERJEE, J.N. and SEN, P.B. Effect of rauwolfscine hydrochloride on the plain muscles of intestine and uterus of guinea pig. *Indian J. Physiol. Allied Sci.*, 1953, **7**, 148-52.
- MUKHERJEE, J.N. and SEN, P.B. Effects of rauwolfscine hydrochloride on the voluntary muscle. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.*, 1955, **42**(3), 389 (abstract).
- MUKHERJEE, J.N. and SEN, P.B. Site of hypotensive action of rauwolfscine hydrochloride. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.*, 1955, **42**(3), 393-94 (abstract).
- MUKHERJEE, K. L. and WERNER, G. Depletion of ascorbic acid from the adrenal glands through rauwolfscine. (Lett.). *Sci. & Cult.*, 1954, **20**(3), 144.
- MULLER, J.C. et al. Depression and anxiety occurring during *Rauwolfia* therapy. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 1955, **159**(9), 836-839.
- MUNCH-PETERSEN, S. Effects of chlorpromazine (largactil) and reserpine, serpasil within the field of neurology; a study of pertinent literature. *Acta psychiat.*, Suppl. 108, (Kbh.), 1956, 269-280.
- MURPHREE, O.D. and PETERS, J.E. The effects of reserpine on fixation in rats after electroconvulsions and insulin comas. *J. nerv. ment. Dis.*, July 1956, **124**(1), 78-83.
- MUSA, F. Indications and contraindications for reserpine in heart diseases (in Italian). *G. Clin. med.*, May 1957, **38**(5), 746-769.
- MUSCHOLL, E. and VOGT, M. The action of reserpine on the peripheral sympathetic system. *J. Physiol.*, 3 Apr. 1958, **141**(1), 132-155.
- MUSCHOLL, E. and VOGT, M. Concentration of adrenaline in the plasma of rabbits treated with reserpine. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **12**, 532-535.
- MURATTI, J.B. Reserpine; therapeutic use in schizophrenia (in Spanish). *Dia. med.*, 2 May 1957, **29**(26), 750-751.
- MURELLI, B. et al. Reserpine, electroshock and serotonin content of the brain (in Italian). *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, June 1957, **33**(6), 857-859.
- MUSSER, RUTH and BIRD, JOSEPH D. Modern pharmacology and therapeutics. New York, Macmillan, 1958. (*Rauwolfia* and its alkaloid, 322-327; 562-566; 575-577).
- NADER, M.B. Reserpine in cholinergic treatment and cholinergic insulin therapy in diabetes mellitus (in German). *Wien. Klin. Wschr.*, 14 Mar. 1958, **70**(11), 193-195.
- NAEGELE, C.F. et al. Combined *Rauwolfia* hydralazine therapy of hypertensive patients. *Circulation*, 1955, **11**(2), 182-7.
- NAESS, K. and SCHANCHE, S. Effect of reserpine on 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in rabbit serum. *Acta pharm. tox. (Kbh.)*, 1956, **12**(4), 408-410.
- NAESS, K. and SCHANCHE, S. Effect of reserpine on serotonin in rabbit serum. *Nature*, 16 June 1956, **177**, 1130-31.
- NAGENDRANATH, C.K. Two cases of paranoia treated with *R. serpentina*. *Indian J. Neurol. and Psychiat.*, 1950, **2**, 62.
- NAIDOO, D. Effect of reserpine (Serpasil) on the chronic disturbed schizophrenic; a comparative study of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids and electroconvulsive therapy. *J. nerv. ment. Dis.*, 1956, **123**(1), 1-13.
- NAKAMURA, KAZUYUKI. Pharmacological and clinical reviews on *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Shinyake to Rinsho.*, 1955, **4**, 19-32.
- NEGOESCU, I. et al. Action of serpasil on the calorigenic effect of thyroxine, and iodine fixation in the rat. *Endocrinologia*, 1957, **2**(1), 40-46.
- NEGRI, V.U. and GARAVAGLIA, G. Clinical study of unusual effect of reserpine in psychiatry (in Italian). *Minerva med. (Torino)*, 3 Nov. 1955, **46**(88), 1217-29.
- NELSON, J. W. and SCHLAGEL, C.A. A preliminary note on a pharmacological investigation of the hypotensive action of *R. serpentina*. *Benth. J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1953, **42**(5), 324.
- NEUER, H. Serpasil in the treatment of acute alcoholic psychoses. *Ohio St. med. J.*, 1955, **51**(8), 749-51.
- NEUGEBAUER, R. and LONG, E.K. The effect of *R. serpentina*, *Benth.* Total extracts on carbohydrate metabolism (in German). *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 12 Dec. 1953, **103**(50), 966-7.
- NEUMANN, H. Dosage changes in combined reserpine-phenothiazine treatment (in German). *Nervenartz*, 20 June 1958, **29**(6), 269-270.
- NEVEU, P. et al. Clinical study of failures of reserpine therapy in the treatment of chronic psychoses (in French). *Ann. med. psychol.*, Jan. 1958, 98-100.
- NEVEU, P. et al. Complications observed during reserpine therapy (in French). *Ann. med. psychol.*, Nov. 1957, 744-749.
- New and non-official remedies. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 19 Nov. 1955, **159**(12), 1204-9 (incl. ref. to reserpine).

- New drugs for patients with emotional disorders. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 19 Feb. 1955, **157**(8), 665.
- NICK, J. Melancholia in hypertensive patients caused by therapeutic use of *R. serpentina* (in French). *Bull. Soc. med. Hop.* (Paris), 14-21 Oct. 1955, **71**(23-24), 884-93.
- NICKELL, L.G. Root that relieves blood pressure. *Nat. Hist.*(N.Y.), Jan. 1956, **65**, 16-19.
- NICOLETTI, I. and MAGHERINI, G. Factor analysis in clinocotherapeutic researches. I. Factor analysis, its fundamentals and practical applications, method of central approach. II. Application of factor analysis in a group of schizophrenics after treatment of various types (in Italian). *Rass. Studi. psichiat.*, Nov-Dec. 1957, **46**(6), 903-933 (includes treatment with reserpine).
- NIEVEEN, J. The action of reserpine (Serpasil) in essentially benign hypertension (in Dutch). *Ned. tijdschr. Geneesk.*, 10 Nov. 1956, **100**(45), 3251-3255.
- NISWANDER, G.D. and HOLT, E.K. Combination reserpine-methylphenidylacetate in epileptics with psychosis. *Dis. nerv. Syst.*, Jan. 1957, **18**(1), 11-15.
- NISWANDER, G.D. et al. Reserpine and methylphenidylacetate effects on socialization and activity. *J. nerv. ment. Dis.*, Jan.-Mar. 1957, **125**(1), 51-56.
- NOBILE, S. Electroencephalographic changes after prolonged serpasil therapy (in Italian). *Rass. Studi. psichiat.*, 1956, **45**(5), 1028-1029.
- NOBILE, S. and COSSIO, M. Remarks on experimental catatonia induced with reserpine (in Italian). *Riv. pat. nert. ment.*, 1957, **78**(3), 1068-1069.
- NOCE, R.G. et al. Reserpine (Serpasil) in the management of the mentally ill and mentally retarded; preliminary report. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 20 Oct. 1954, **156**(9), 821-4.
- NOCE, R.H. et al. Reserpine (Serpasil) in the management of the mentally ill. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 1955, **158**(1), 11-15.
- NOGETI, D. and NASTA, A.G. Combined serpasil and doriden in the treatment of pain in chronic peripheral arterial diseases and in preoperative and post-operative sedation (in Italian). *Gazz. med. ital.* (Torino), Apr. 1955, **114**(4), 82-5.
- NORBURY, F.G. Danger signal for mental illness. *Med. Times* (Manhasset), June 1958, **86**(6), 864-868 (includes reserpine).
- NORDMAN, L.O. Reserpine as a therapeutic agent in advanced psychoses (in Swedish). *Nord. Med.*, 1958, **59**(23), 798-802.
- NORTON, S. and DE BEER, E.J. Evaluation of drugs affecting the psyche by cat behaviour studies. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 463-464 (abstract includes reserpine).
- NOWAK, S. and BIENIASZ, A. Additional reports on the therapeutic use of adelphan and serpasil in pre-eclamptic states and in eclampsia (in Polish). *Pol. med. Wkly.*, 25 Nov. 1957, 1813-1816.
- NUMEROF, P. et al. The metabolism of reserpine. II. Studies in schizophrenic patients. *Psychiat. Res. Rep.* (Washington), Mar. 1958, No. 9, 143-144.
- NUMEROF, P. et al. The metabolism of reserpine. I. Studies in the mouse with C-14 labelled reserpine. *J. Pharmacol.*, Dec. 1955, **115**(4), 427-31.
- OFSTAD, M. Chlorpromazine and reserpine: data from the Ostmark Hospital (in Norwegian). *Tidsskr. norske Laegeforen*, 15 Oct. 1957, **77**(20), 906-909.
- OGIU, KIKUO et al. Site of action of reserpine, chlorpromazine and lysergic acid diethylamide on the central nervous system. *Proc. Japanese pharm. Soc.*, Apr. 1957, 5-6.
- OLDS, J. et al. Self-stimulation of the brain used as a screening method for tranquilizing drugs. *Science*, 10 Aug. 1956, **124**, 265-266 (includes reserpine).
- OLSEN, A.L. and VANDER-KAMP, H. Evaluation of the use of reserpine in the psychosis. *J. Mich. med. Soc.*, Oct. 1957, **56**(10), 1271-72.
- ORGAIN, EDWARD S. et al. Newer drugs in the treatment of hypertension. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 26 Apr. 1958, **166**(17), 2103-2107 (includes reserpine).
- OTTAVIANI, P. and BORGHETTI, A. Reserpine in the therapeutic complex of Flajani-Basedow disease (in Italian). *Gi. Clin. med.* (Parma), Oct. 1955, **36**(10), 1337-54.
- OVERGAARD, J. Effects of reserpine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, with reference to a case of serpasil poisoning in a two year old child (in Danish). *Ugeskr. Laeg.*, 3 Oct. 1957, **119**(40), 1293-1303.
- OVERHOLSER, W. Psychobiologic advances and management of hospitalized patients. *J. clin. exp. Psychopath.*, Oct.-Dec. 1956, **17**(4), 378-380 (includes treatment with reserpine).
- PAASONEN, M.K. and DEWS, P.B. Effect of raunesine and isoraunesine on behaviour and on the 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline contents of brain. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.*, Mar. 1958, **13**(1), 84-88.

- PAASONEN, M.K. and KRAYER, O. Effect of reserpine upon the mammalian heart. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 326-327 (abstract).
- PAASONEN, M.K. and KRAYER, O. Release of noradrenaline from the mammalian heart by reserpine. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1958, **123**, 153-160.
- PACKMAN, E.W. et al. A preliminary study of the pharmacology of 11-desmethoxyreserpine (raunormine) an alkaloid from *R. canescens*. II. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1956, **45**(2), 89-93.
- PAGE, I.J. A clinical evaluation of antihypertensive drugs. *Bull. N.Y. Acad. Med.*, Apr. 1957, **33**(4), 246-262 (includes reserpine).
- PALLISTER, P.D. and STEVENS, R.R. Effects of serpassil in small dosage on behaviour, intelligence and psychology. *Amer. J. ment. Defic.*, Sept. 1957, **62**(2), 267-279.
- PALMER, R.S. Hypotensive action of ambulatory patients with hypertension. *Amer. Practit. Dig. of Treatment*, Sept. 1955, **6**(9), 1323-7.
- PANACCIO V. Action of reserpine in various dermatological diseases (in German). *Un. med. Canad.*, June 1955, **84**(6), 672-4.
- PARKHURST, A.S. et al. Role of brain serotonin in reserpine action. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1957, **66**, 609-617.
- PASSERI, M. *Rauwolfia* and insulin free pancreatic extracts in the treatment of hypertension (in Italian). *G. clin. med.*, June 1957, **38**(6), 925-933.
- PASSOUANT, P. et al. Effect of reserpine on cortical and rhinencephalic rhythms in chronic conditions in cat (in French). *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 10 Sept. 1956, **150**(4), 779-782.
- PAUKER, J.D. A study of sex hormones and reserpine on psychological functions in the aged. *Dissert. Abst.*, 1957, **17**(10), 2316.
- PAUS, W. Treatment of hypertension with several purified *Rauwolfia* alkaloids (in German). *Medizinische*, 29 June 1957, No. 26, 987-989.
- PAYN, S.B. Cerebellar involvement during reserpine therapy. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, July 1956, **113**(1), 75.
- PAYN, S.B. Hypothermia following reserpine. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, Feb. 1956, **112**(8), 657.
- PEARL, D. et al. The effects of reserpine on schizophrenic patients. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), Aug. 1956, **76**(2), 198-204.
- PELLERITO, N. Action of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the anxiety of psychoneurotics (in Italian). *Minerva med.* (Torino), 12 Sept. 1956, **47**(73), 628-631.
- PELNER, L. Bleeding peptic ulcer (after use of *Rauwolfia* preparations). *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 16 Oct. 1954, **156**, 736.
- PENCHEV, I. and TSVINSEKOVA, K.H. *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloid therapy of hypertension (in Bulgarian). *Sruvem. med.* (Sofia), 1957, **8**(10), 25-31.
- PENMAN, A.S. and DREDGE, T.E. Effect of reserpine and openward privileges on chronic schizophrenics. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), July 1956, **76**(1), 42-9.
- PENNEFATHER, J.N. and THORP, R.H. The influence of β -tetrahydronaphthylamine and a derivative on the central effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, reserpine and iproniazid. *J. Pharm.* (London), Apr. 1958, **10**(4), 249-254.
- PEPIN, J.M. et al. The treatment of arterial hypertension with recanesciene; a new alkaloid isolated from *Rauwolfia*. *Canad. med. Ass. J.*, 15 Mar. 1957, **76**(6), 486-488.
- PERERA, G.A. Edema and congestive failure related to administration of *R. serpentina*. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 1 Oct. 1955, **159**(5), 439.
- PERERA, G.A. *R. serpentina* in hypertensive vascular disease. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), July 1954, **86**(3), 453-6.
- PERRAULT, M. and GAUTIER, J.C. Effect of tranquilizing agents on endocrine glands (in French). *Sem. med. profes.* (Paris), 22 Nov. 1957, **33**(42), 1626-1632. (includes reserpine).
- PERRETTA, A. et al. Injectable reserpine and arterial tension (in Spanish). *Sem. med.* (B. Aires), 18 Nov. 1954, **105**(21), 940-2.
- PERSSON, I. Combined pentapyrrolidin and reserpine therapy of hypertension (in Danish). *Ugeskr. Laeg.*, 5 May, 1955, **117**(18), 568-71.
- PESSAGNO-ESPOSA, M.A. Pharmacology and therapeutic use of reserpine and *Rauwolfia serpentina* (in Spanish). *Rev. Pub. Nav.* (B. Aires), Sept.-Dec. 1955, **3**(5-6), 203-221.
- PETERS, L. Pharmacology of the useful anti-hypertensive drugs. *Arch. intern. Med.*, Oct. 1956, **98**(4), 409-415 (includes reserpine).
- Pharmacology of reserpine. *Lancet*, 12 Mar. 1955, **268**, 548-9.
- Phytotherapy in arterial hypertension (in Italian). *Athena* (Rome), 1954, **20**(2), 85-6 (incl. *serpentina* therapy).
- PICCINELLI, O. Pharmacology and clinical aspects of *R. serpentina* (in Italian). *Farmaco: Edizione Pratica* (Pavia), Nov. 1954, **9**(11), 574-82.
- PICKERING, G.W. High blood pressure. London, Churchill, 1955. (*R. serp.*, pp. 333-35.)

- PIERE, J. and WAHL, M. New observations on the treatment of arterial hypertension by the total alkaloids of *Rauwolfia serpentina* or *sarpagandah* (in French). *Concours Med.*, 1 Dec. 1956, **78** (48), 5061-68.
- PIERI, J. and WAHL, M. Treatment of arterial hypertension with total alkaloids of *R. serpentina* or *sarpagandah* (in French). *Concours Med.*, 19 Nov. 1955, **77**(47), 4321-32.
- PIERI, J. et al. Results from the study of a new sympatholytic alkaloid, raubasine, in therapy of arteritis (in French). *Pr. med.*, 2 Oct. 1957, **65**(70), 1569-71.
- PILLEN, D. Combination therapy of hypertension (in German). *Arzneimittel Forschung*, 10 Dec. 1957, **11**(12), 607-612 (includes reserpine).
- PINES, I. So-called activity of balance of several cardiovascular medicinal agents (in French). *Lyon med.*, 22 Dec. 1957, **89**(51), 681-695 (includes reserpine).
- PIOMELLI, S. et al. Effects of reserpine on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis (in Italian). *Progr. med.* (Napoli), 15 Dec. 1957, **13**(23), 769-772.
- Placebos versus reserpine. *Science*, 27 July 1956, **124**, 168.
- PLATSCHER, A. et al. Serotonin as a mediator of reserpine action in brain. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1956, **116**(1), 84-9.
- PLATSCHER, A. et al. Serotonin release as a possible mechanism of reserpine action. *Science*, 26 Aug. 1955, **122**, 374-5.
- PLATT, R. and SEARS, H. T. N. Reserpine in severe hypertension. *Lancet*, 14 Apr. 1956, 401-403.
- PLICZER, M. et al. Application of *R. serpentina* in autonomic functional regulation disorders (in Hungarian). *Orvosi. Hetil.*, 15 May 1955, **96**(20) 548-9.
- PLUMMER, A.H. et al. The influence of ritalin (methylphenitade) on the behavioral and circulatory effects of reserpine. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 7 Apr. 1957, **87**(14), Suppl., 370-374.
- PLUMMER, A.J. *Rauwolfia* tranquilizing action explained. *Oil Paint Drug Rept.*, 25 June 1956, **169**, 7.
- PLUMMER, A.J. et al. The action of reserpine on the motility of the digestive tract. *Amer. J. digest. Dis.*, Dec. 1955, **22**(12), 337-42.
- PLUMMER, A.J. et al. Influence of methyl- α -phenyl-2-piperidine acetate hydrochloride on the pharmacological actions of reserpine. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 468 (abstract).
- PLUMMER, A.J. et al. Pharmacology of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids including reserpine. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 30 Apr. 1954, **59**(1), 8-21.
- PLUMMER, A.J. et al. Sedative and hypnotic action of reserpine in unanesthetized animals. *Fed. Proc.*, 1953, **12**, 357.
- POKORNY, C. et al. An effect of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on the thyroid. *Growth*, 1957, **21**(2), 89-93.
- POLAK, F. Antiallergic effect of *Rauwolfia* alkaloid: reserpine (in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 30 July 1955, **85**(31), 751-752.
- POLAK, F. and MENICK, Z. Behaviour of the circulation of hypertension patients on receiving separate and combined reserpine and bi-hydrazinophthalazin treatment in short-term experiments (in German). *Dtsch. Gesundheitswes.*, 1958, **13**(23), 843.
- POLAK, F. and MENCIK, Z. Effects of digestive activities on blood pressure regulation in hypertension under the effects of reserpine and phthalazine bodies (in German). *Z. Kreislauf-Forsch.*, Feb. 1958, **47**(3-4), 97-106.
- POLLACK, B. Mental illness. *Med. Times* (Great Neck), 1955, **83**(5), 439-50. (Reserpine in mental disorders).
- PORTELLA, A. Effects of reserpine on carbohydrate in aged people. *Rass. med. sper.*, 1956, **3**, 141-152.
- PORTELLA, A. Reserpine and blood potassium. *Rass. med. sper.*, 1957, **4**, 29-34.
- PORTELLA, A. Reserpine and the cortico-adrenal function. Observations in aged patients. *Rass. med. sper.*, 1957, **4**, 120-125.
- POUGETOUX, J. and DEUTSCH, H. Study of neuromuscular excitability during the course of prolonged neuroleptic treatment (chlorpromazine and reserpine); technic, results, pathogenic considerations (in French). *J. med. Lyon*, 5 Nov. 1957, **38**(908), 927-942.
- PRANJPE, A.S. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in hypertension. *Med. Bull.*, 1942, **10**, 135.
- PRAYAG, V.S. Indigenous drugs in hypertension. *Maharashtra med. J.*, 1955, **2**, 320-22.
- Present therapeutic trends in neuropsychiatry reserpine. *Sem. med. prof.* (Paris), 6 Mar. 1957, **33**(9), 387-388.
- PREZIOSI, P. *R. serpentina* and hypertension (in Italian). *Rif. med.*, 9 May 1953, **67**(19), 528.
- PRIETO, M. M. and SENET, O.J. Reserpine therapy of hypertension caused by acute glomerulonephritis (in Spanish). *Prensa med. argent.*, 10 Jan. 1958, **45** (2), 224-227.
- Problems in the use of tranquilizing drugs. *Publ. Health. Rept.* (Washington), Aug. 1956, **71**, 830-832 (includes reserpine).
- Proceedings of the Symposium on reserpine and chlorpromazine in neuropsychiatry. *Arch. Psicol.*

- Neurol. Psychiat.*, Mar.-June 1956, **17**(2-3), 115-684.
- Proctor, R.C. et al. An analeptic tranquilizer for senile psychoses; report of clinical and pharmacological studies of nicozol with reserpine. *J. Amer. Geriat. Soc.*, Apr. 1958, **6**(4), 291-296.
- PROUET, P.E. *Rauwolfia* and amphetamine therapy in the treatment of psychosomatic complaints. *J. Louisiana St. med. Soc.* (New Orleans), 1955, **107**(2), 114-6.
- PURPURA, D.P. Electrophysiological analysis of psychotogenic drug action. I. Effect of LSD on specific afferent systems in the cat. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), 1956, **72**(2), 122-31.
- PUTZ, F. and SPIES, R. Combined therapy of malignant hypertension (in German). *Wien med. Wschr.*, 15 May 1954, **104**(20-21) 409-11.
- RADOUCO-THOMAS, S. Action of noradrenaline and reserpine in experimental analgesia (in French). *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **232**(1), 279-281.
- RADOUCO-THOMAS, S. et al. Action of noradrenaline and reserpine in experimental analgesia (in French). *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **232**(1).
- RAKSHIT, B.B. Role of the *Rauwolfia* alkaloids in the treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaec.* (India), 1955, **6**, 184-197.
- RAMA RAO, R. and SIRSI, M. *Rauwolfia* alkaloids in avian malaria (*P. Gallinaceum*). *Curr. Sci.*, 1956, **25**(11), 357.
- RAMPRASAD, C. and SIRSI, M. Effect of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on biliary secretion. *J. Indian med. Ass.*, 1957, **28**, 307-309.
- RANADE, S. N. *Rauwolfia serpentina* (Serpina) in the syndrome of the irritable phallus. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**(7), 301-10.
- RANADE, S.N. and RAJE, G.K. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in dermatological therapy. *J. Indian med. Ass.*, 1957, **29**, 100-102.
- RANCE, A.M. et al. Therapy of psychiatric disorders by chlorpromazine and reserpine; comparative study of various modes of administration of these drugs (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 477-487.
- RANDOLPH, A.C. and THOMPSON, L.J. The use of dimethylane-reserpine combination in mental disorders; a preliminary report. *N.C. med. J.*, Jan. 1957, **18**(1), 17-20.
- RASHKIS, H.A. and SMARR, E.R. Drug and milieu effects with chronic schizophrenics. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), July 1957, **78**(1), 89-94.
- RAULE, A. and LATTUADA, A. Treatment of arterial hypertension with *R. serpentina* alkaloids and in particular with reserpine (in Italian). *Ospedale Maggiore* (Milan), 1955, **43**(6), 245-64.
- Rauwolfia*. *Sci. & Cult.*, 1955, **20**(12), 594. (Abst. from *J. ment. Sci.*, 1954, **96**, 491-95).
- Rauwolfia* and depressive states (in French). *Rev. Prat.*(Paris), 21 Nov. 1956, **6**(30), 3342.
- Rauwolfia* and reserpine. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 14 June 1958, **167**(7), 802-83.
- Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Univ. Mich. med. Bull.*, 1953, **19**(10), 278-9.
- Rauwolfia serpentina* (Editorial). *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1954, **1**(3), 22-23.
- RAVETTA, A. *R. serpentina* in therapy of arterial hypertension (in Italian). *Minerva med.* (Torino), 11 Aug. 1954, **45**(63-64), 316-9.
- RAVINA, A. Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia*, their hypotensive action (in French). *Pr. med.* (Paris), 7 Aug. 1954, **62**(54), 1125-6.
- RAY, G.K. et al. Action of *R. serpentina* on vasomotor reflexes. *Arch. exp. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 1953, **219**(4), 310-4.
- RAY, G.K. et al. Sympathicolytic activity of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Indian J. med. Sci.*, 1953, **7**(5), 229-39.
- RAYMOND, M.J. et al. Tranquillising drugs in psychoneurosis. *Brit. med. J.*, 1957, **ii**, 63 (includes *Rauwolfia* drugs).
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. Ajmaline, alkaloid from *R. serpentina* of selective paralysing action on vaso-constrictions reactive to adrenaline. *Bull. Sci. pharmacol.*, 1936, **43**, 364.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. A curious physiological property of the aqueous extract of *Rauwolfia heterophylla* Roem and Sch. (in French). *C.R. Acad. Sci.* (Paris), 16 Aug. 1939, **209**, 384-386.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. The direct and indirect intestinal effects of the extract of *Rauwolfia heterophylla*, Roem and Sch. (in French). *C.R. Acad. Sci.* (Paris), 16 Oct. 1939, **209**, 599-601.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. Does *Rauwolfia vomitoria* Afzelius possess the therapeutic virtues attributed to it by indigenous healers? (in French). *Bull. Acad. Med.* (Paris), 4 July 1939, **122**, 30-38.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. Intestinal effects of hydrosoluble active principles of *Rauwolfia vomitoria* Afzelius; influence on intestinal inhibition produced by epinephrine. *C.R. Soc. Biol.* (Paris), 1941, **135**, 627-631.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. Monbasiana, new pharmacologically active false iboga, *Rauwolfia*

- monbasiana* (in French). *C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 10 June 1940, **210**, 789-791.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. A new selective paralysing agent for insensitive adrenal vasoconstrictions—ajmaline, a crystallised alkaloid of *Rauwolfia serpentina* (in French). *Bull. Acad. Med.*, 1936, **115**, 452.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. A new sympathicolytic true *Rauwolfine* of Koepfli (in French). *C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1935, **201**, 1050-1053.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. Physiologic properties of total alkaloids of roots of *Rauwolfia vomitoria* Afzelius. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1944, **138**, 40-14.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. *Rauwolfia heterophylla* effects of extract of *Rauwolfia heterophylla*, Roem and Sch. on cardiac vagus nerv. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1939, **132**, 213-216.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. Serpentina, influence of serpentinine (alkaloid of *Rauwolfia serpentina*) on effects of epinephrine, carotid occlusion and faradization of vagus. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, Nov. 1940, **211**, 414-416.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. Serpentina, intestinal effects of pure ajmaline. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1940, **134**, 369-372.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. Some physiological properties of an alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, Benth., isorauhimbine of Hofmann. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1956, **150**, 879.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. Some physiological properties of the pure ajmaline of Siddiqui. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1957, **245**, 2113-2115.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. Some physiological properties of serpentine, a crystalline alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1940, **134**, 94-96.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. Stereoisomerism limited to one of the centres of a molecule may be accompanied by marked differences of physiological activity. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1955, **241**(25), 2009-2011.
- RAYMOND-HAMET, M. Tensor and vascular effects of one of the alkaloids from *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. (in French). *C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1946, **223**, 927-929.
- RAYNAUD, R. and D'ESHOUENES, J.R. Ganglion-blocking agents, hydrazinophthalazines and active principles of *R. serpentina* in the treatment of arterial hypertension (in French). *Algerie med.* 1955, **59**(1), 49-54.
- REA, E.L. and FAZEKAS, J.F. Effects of parenterally administered reserpine. *Arch. intern. Med.*, 1955, **95**(4), 538-39.
- REDISCH, W. et al. Interrelationship of drugs influencing arterial pressure in man. *Circulation*, Feb. 1958, **17**(2), 208-212 (includes reserpine).
- REDLEAF, P.D. and TOBIAN, L. Sodium restriction and reserpine administration in experimental renal hypertension; a correlation of arterial blood pressure responses with the ionic composition of the arterial wall. *Circulation Res.*, May 1958, **6**(3), 343-351.
- REDMAN, K. *Rauwolfia* and hypertension. *Sth. Dakota J. Pharm.*, 1955, **8**(7), 250-4.
- REHDER, K. Action of reserpine on the cough reflex in cats (in German). *Klin. Wschr.*, 1957, **35**, 642-643.
- REICHEL, J. Contribution to the analysis of reserpine. *Ceskoslv. Farms.*, 1956, **5**(9), 516-519.
- REIN, C. R. and GOODMAN, J.J. Efficacy of reserpine (Serpasil) in dermatological therapy. *Arch. Derm. Syph. (N.Y.)*, Dec. 1954, **70**(6), 713-7.
- REIN, C.R. and GOODMAN, J.J. The tranquilizing efficacy of reserpine in dermatological therapy. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 230-5.
- REISNER, H. Cases of administration of massive doses of reserpine (in German). *Wien Klin. Wschr.*, 2 Nov. 1956, **68**(44), 872-874.
- REMIEN, H. Indications of *Rauwolfia serpentina* therapy in medical practice (in German). *Medizinische*, 20 Nov. 1954, No. 47, 1578-81.
- Reserpine. *Pfizer Technical Bull.*, No. 81.
- Reserpine and the mind. *Lancet.*, 13 Aug. 1955, **269**, 320-1.
- Reserpine and the nervous system. *Lancet*, 24 Dec. 1955, **269**, 1326.
- Reserpine; development and future perspective. *Int. Rec. Med.*, Apr. 1957, **170**(4), 214-219.
- Reserpine in radioactive form made at Argonne Laboratory. *Oil Paint Drug Repr.*, 3 Sept. 1956, **170**, 5.
- Reserpine thyrotoxicosis. *Brit. J. Med.*, 22 Feb. 1958, 450-451.
- REUBI, F. et al. Circulatory effect of reserpine (Serpasil) (in French). *Helv. med. acta* (Basel), Oct. 1954, **21**(21-5), 493-7.
- RIBARI, O. Effect of reserpine on atrophic processes of the nasal mucosa (in Hungarian). *Ful. orrgegyogy.*, Dec. 1957, No. 4, 184-186.
- RICCI, E. The pharmacology of *Rauwolfia serpentina* (In Italian). *Rass. int. clin. Ter.*, 15 Mar. 1955, **35**(5), 169-177.
- RICCI, G.C. and RICORDATI, M. Physiopathological and clinicotherapeutic effects of a *R. serpentina*, Benth. alkaloid and its total extracts. I. Com-

- parative tests of blood-sugar changes induced in normal and hyperglycemic subjects by reserpine, total extracts, glucose, insulin and adrenaline in various combinations (in Italian). *Arch. E. Maragliano*, Aug. 1955, **11**(1), 359-401.
- RIGGI, G.C. and RIGORDATI, M. *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloid in the treatment of hypertension and of certain psychopathies; critical considerations and clinical experiences (in Italian). *Rass. Fisiopat. clin. Terap.*, 1954, **26**(1-2), 91-131.
- RICCI, G.C. et al. Somatic modifications induced by prolonged use of reserpine in large doses in psychiatric therapy (in Italian). *Riv. pat. nerv. ment.*, 1956, **77**(2), 621-622.
- RICHARD, R. W. Some modern hypotensive agents. *Pharm. J.*, 1954, **172**, 269-71 (incl. *R. serp.*).
- RICHMAN, A. and TYHURST, J.S. An extrapyramidal syndrome with reserpine. *J. Canad. med. Ass.*, 15 Mar. 1955, **72**(6), 457-8.
- RIDER, J.A. Effect of prolonged administration of reserpine (Reserpod) on gastric secretion. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), 1955, **90**, 636.
- RIDER, J.A. et al. The effect of reserpine on gastric secretion and its possible site of action. *Gastroenterology*, 1957, **33**(5), 737-744.
- RIECHERT, W. and ESCHBACH, O. Influence of reserpine on egg white edema in rat paw (in German). *Arzneimittel-Forschung*, 1955, **5**(5), 295-6.
- RINALDI, F. and HIMWICH, H.E. A comparison of effects of reserpine and some barbiturates on the electrical activity of cortical and sub-cortical structures of the brain of rabbits. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 27-35.
- RINALDI, F. and HIMWICH, H.E. Drugs affecting psychotic behaviour and the function of the mesodiencephalic activating system. *Dis. nerv. Syst.*, 1955, **16**(5), 133-41.
- RINALDI, F. et al. Clinical evaluation of azacyclonol, chlorpromazine and reserpine on a group of chronic psychotic patients. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, 1956, **112**(9), 678-83.
- RINDANI, T.H. Action of reserpine-free extract of *Rauwolfia serpentina* on hypophysis-adrenocortical axis in rat. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1 Aug. 1955, **102**(4), 465-9.
- RINDANI, T.H. Influence of reserpine free extract of *Rauwolfia serpentina* on the action of ACTH and cortisone acetate in rats. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1 Oct. 1956, **108**(1), 51-54.
- RINDANI, T.H. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in stress. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**(7), 317.
- RINDANI, T.H. and ANTIA, F.R. Effect of reserpine-free extract of *Rauwolfia serpentina* on gastric acidity in man. *Indian J. med. Sci.*, 1957, **11**, 479-82.
- RIO IBANEZ, J. DEL and RIUZ GIJON, J. Pharmacological studies on *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Ann. Inst. Farmacol. esp.*, 1955, No. 5, 327-364.
- RIOPELLE, A. J. and PIEFFER, C.C. Effects of acute and chronic administration of reserpine on test performance. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), Mar. 1958, **79**(3), 352-358.
- RIOS, G. *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloids in hypertension in pregnancy (in Spanish). *Rev. esp. Obstet. Ginec.* (Valencia), July-Aug. 1956, **15**(88), 220-224.
- RIOS MOZO, M. Reserpine in therapy of arterial hypertension (in Spanish). *Hisp. med.*, Aug. 1954, **11**(22), 339-43.
- RITTER, N.S. Experience with reserpine in the treatment of alcoholism. *Quart. Stud. Alc.*, June 1956, **17**(2), 195-7.
- RITTER, O. and HUNGUENIN, J.C. Clinical tests with reference to the action of serpasil in severe arterial hypertension (in French). *Praxis*, 18 Mar. 1954, **43**(11), 228-32.
- RIVEN, S.S. and WELLS, J.G. Use of drugs in the management of hypertension. *J. Tenn. St. med. Ass.* (Nashville), **47**(1), 1-10.
- RIVOLTA, A. and GAMMA, G. Good results obtained with ACTH in extrapyramidal disorders caused by reserpine (in Italian). *Riv. sper. Freniat.*, 1 July 1957, **81**(2), 461-466.
- RIZZENTE, S. et al. Clinical observations on a new hypotensive agent in geriatrics (in Italian). *Gi. Clin. med.*, May 1955, **36**(5), 669-78.
- ROBINSON, B. Breast changes in the male and female with chlorpromazine or reserpine therapy. *Med. J. Aust.*, 1957, **44**(2)/7, 239-241.
- RODARI, T. Combination of *Rauwolfia serpentina* and a new xanthine derivative in the treatment of hypertension (in Italian). *Minerva med.* (Torino), 10 Feb. 1957, **48**, 452-457.
- ROGERS, S.F. et al. Management of toxemia of pregnancy with reserpine. I. Maternal effects. *Obstet. Gynec.*, July 1957, **10**(1), 17-27.
- ROJAS, A.T. Serpasil in intraspinal administration in states of agitation (in French). *Psychiatria* (Basel), May 1957, **133**(5), 285-290.
- ROMERO, E. Treatment of arterial hypertension with reserpine; report of cases (in Spanish). *Rev. clin. esp.*, 15 May 1954, **53**(3), 237-43.
- ROSENBERG, C.M. Treatment of psychomotor epileptics with reserpine. *Ohio med. J.*, Apr. 1957, **53**(4), 405-408.

- ROSENBLUM, S. et al. Effects of tranquilizing medication (reserpine) on behaviour and test performance of maladjusted, high-grade retarded children. *Amer. J. ment. Defic.*, Jan. 1958, **62**(4), 663-671.
- ROSINA, P.L. Total *Rauwolfia* alkaloids in psychiatry; physiological premises and clinical tests (in Italian). *Minerva med.* (Torino), 7 Nov. 1955, **46**(89), 1249-52.
- ROSNER, H. et al. A comparative study of the effect on anxiety of chlorpromazine, reserpine, phenobarbitol and a placebo. *J. nerv. & ment. Dis.*, Dec. 1955, **122**(6), 505-12.
- ROSS, J.H. and WRIGHT, J.A. Successful twin pregnancy after treatment of malignant essential hypertension. *Brit. med. J.*, 30 Aug. 1958, 545-547 (includes treatment with reserpine).
- ROSS, M.S. Drug eruption from *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, N.Y., Mar. 1957, **75**(3), 439.
- ROSSI, G.V. et al. The effects of reserpine and meprobamate on gastric acid secretion. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1957, **46**, 455-458.
- ROTHMAN, S. et al. Pharmacological studies with pseudoreserpine and raunescine, two alkaloids isolated from *Rauwolfia canescens*, Linn. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), 1957, **95**, 789-791.
- ROWLAND, F. S. and NUMEROF, P. Radioactive labelling of reserpine by tritium recoil. *Int. J. Appl. Radio Isotopes* (N.Y.), Jan. 1957, **1**(4), 246-8.
- ROY CHOWDHURY, A.K. and GHOSH, S.M. A preliminary report on the treatment of hypertension by isolated pure alkaloid of *R. serpentina*. Pt. I. *Indian med. Forum*, 1953, **4**(6), 177-187.
- ROY, P.C. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Patna med. J.*, 1931, **4**, 131.
- ROY, P.K. Effects of *R. serpentina* on maniac patients. *Indian J. Neurol. Psychiat.*, 1950, **2**, 59.
- ROY, P.K. Use of *R. serpentina* in psychiatry. *Indian J. Neurol. Psychiat.*, 1952, **3**(4), 380-398.
- RUBIN, B. and BURKE, J.C. Mouse prosis bioassay of *R. serpentina* for reserpine-like activity. *Fed. Proc.*, 1954, **13**, 400.
- RUIZ GIJON, J. and RIO IBANEZ, J. DEL. Studies on *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. and its alkaloids. II. (in Spanish). *Farmacognosia*, July-Sept. 1955, **15**(37), 221-59.
- RUSKIN, I.W. and AVOL, M. *Rauwolfia* tranquilization for the disturbed aged. *J. Amer. Geriat. Soc.*, Oct. 1956, **4**(10), 998-1003.
- SAARENMAA, E. On the effect of reserpine on serum protein-bound iodine (PBI). *Acta chir. Scand.*, 28 Mar. 1957, **112**(3-4), 199-208.
- SACERDOTI, G. First experiments in neuropsychiatry with a new alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, Serpasil; preventive note (in Italian). *Gazz. med. ital.* (Torino), 1955, **114**(3), 63-5.
- SACERDOTI, G. and MANTELLI, A. Reserpine in the ambulatory treatment of behavior disorders in childhood (in Italian). *Gazz. med. ital.* (Torino), 1955, **114**(9), 189-91.
- SACERDOTI, G. and VEGRO, G.R. Tramer reflex and automatic balance during reserpine treatment in children (in Italian). *Z. kinderpsychiat.*, Oct. 1956, **23**(5), 153-157.
- SACHDEV, K.S. and AIMAN, R. Potentiation of histamine response of guinea pig ileum by serpentine. *Curr. Sci.*, 1957, **26**, 356-357.
- SAILER, S. and STUMPF, CH. Effect of reserpine on the electroencephalogram in the rabbit. *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **230**, 378-385.
- ST. JAMES, A.T. and RYAN, A.J. Reserpine therapy producing massive gastric and duodenal hemorrhage. *Conn. med. J.*, May 1957, **21**, 418-419.
- SAINZ, A.A. The management of side effects of chlorpromazine and reserpine. *Psychiat. Quart.*, Oct. 1956, **30**(4), 647-653.
- SAINZ, A.A. Use of reserpine in ambulatory and hospitalized geriatric psychotics. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **16**(1), 72-7.
- SALERA, A.M. and LEFEVRES, E. Serpasil in the treatment of various diseases in the field of psychiatry (in Spanish). *Prensa med. argent.*, 19 July 1957, **44**(29), 2282-2824.
- SALMOIRAGHI, G.C. and PAGE, I.H. Effects of LSD 25, BOL 148, bufotenine, mescaline, and ibogaine on the potentiation of hexobarbital hypnosis produced by serotonin and reserpine. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **120**, 20-25.
- SALMOIRAGHI, G. C. et al. Blockade by bromlysergic-acid-diethylamide (BOL) of the potentiating action of serotonin and reserpine on hexobarbital hypnosis. *J. Pharmacol.*, June 1956, **117** (2), 163-8.
- SAMUELS, S.S. The vasodilating action of *R. serpentina*. *Angiology*, Feb. 1956, **7**(1), 86-7.
- SANABRIA, A. *Rauwolfia* in the treatment of essential hypertension (in French). *Arch. Mal. coeur.*, June 1956, **49**(6), 573-575.
- SANO, I. Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in schizophrenic patients. Study of influence of chlorpromazine and reserpine on metabolism of Serotonin (in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 2 Mar. 1957, **87**, 214-217.
- SAPIR, M. et al. Psychosomatic action of chlorpromazine and reserpine (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 488-493.

- SARWER-FONER, G.J. Psychoanalytic theories of activity-passivity conflicts and of the continuum of ego defenses; experimental verification, using reserpine and chlorpromazine. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), Oct. 1957, **78**(4), 413-418.
- SARWER-FONER, G.J. and OGLE, W. The use of reserpine in an open psychiatric setting. *J. Canad. med. Ass.*, 1 Aug. 1955, **73**(3), 187-91.
- SAUL, G.D. and SAWEY, C.H. Atropine blockade of electrically induced hypothalamic activation of the rabbit adenohypophysis. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 112. (Abstract: includes reserpine).
- SAVAGE, C. and DAY, J. Effects of a tranquilizer (reserpine) on psychodynamic and social processes. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), May 1958, **79**(5), 590-596.
- SAYIL, T.A. Hypotension therapy in hypertension (in Turkish). *Turk tip cemiy. mecmuasi.*, Dec. 1957, **23**(12), 648-653 (includes reserpine).
- SBARBI, M.A. and MENGONI, J.F. Reserpine treatment of various cases of neurosis and psychosis (in Spanish). *Prensa med. argent.*, 11 Jan. 1957, **44**(2), 121-122.
- SCALFI, L. et al. First case report on the use of reserpine in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease (in Italian). *G. Clin. med.*, Nov. 1956, **37**(11), 1635-1642.
- SCHAUFLELE, D. and NOHARA, F.S. Chemistry and pharmacology of a new ganglion blocking agent, plegarol, and the hypotensive agent, ranpyrol, in combination with rescinnamine (in German). *Praxis*, 13 Mar. 1955, **47** (11), 268-270.
- SCHOURLE, G. The treatment of chronic schizophrenia with reserpine (in German). *Dtsch. med. Wschr.*, 27 Dec. 1957, **82**, 2226-2227.
- SCHOURLE, G. Do the side effects of reserpine have therapeutic significance? (in German). *Dtsch. med. Wschr.*, 27 Dec. 1957, **82**, 2227-2229.
- SCHIFIS M. and BASTAROLI, J.C. Clinical tests of combined *Rauwolfia*, bromocholine bromide and papaverine hydrochloride in the treatment of arterial hypertension (in Spanish). *Dia. Med.* (B. Aires), 26 May 1958, **30**(33), 1151.
- SCHINDEL, L. Reserpine antagonists. *Folia pharm.* (Istanbul), 1957, **4**(1), 307-315.
- SCHIPA, S. Pharmacological and pharmacodynamic bases of neuroganglioplegic therapy (in Italian). *Osped. psichiat.*, Jan.-Mar. 1956, **24**(1), 75-90 (includes reserpine).
- SCHLAGEL, C.A. and NELSON, J.W. The blood pressure lowering ability of some fractions of *R. serpentina*, Benth. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1954, **43**(8), 505-10.
- SCHLAGEL, C.A. and NELSON, J.W. *Rauwolfia* hypotension. 2 Pts. Role of the vagus and carotid afferent nerves. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass. (Sci. Ed.)*, 1957, **46**, 98-109.
- SCHLUETER, E.A. Nitranitol—*R. serpentina* in the combined therapy of hypertension. *Ohio St. med. J.*, 1955, **51**(2), 130-2.
- SCHMIDT, K. Thrombopenia after reserpine therapy (in German). *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 11 Jan. 1957, **69**(2), 27-29.
- SCHMIDT, K.E. Combined treatment with chlorpromazine and reserpine. *J. ment. Sci.*, Jan. 1957, **54**(4), 200-208.
- SCHMITT, HENRI and GONNARD, PIERRE. Pharmacological study of raubasine, an alkaloid of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. *Therapie*, 1957, **12**, 274-279.
- SCHMITT, HENRI and NECHTSCHHEIN, S. Study of the action of rescinnamine (reserpine) on the central nervous system (in French). *J. Physiol.* (Paris), Jan.-Feb. 1958, **50**(1), 75-89.
- SCHMITT, HENRI and SCHMITT, HELENE. Action of alkaloids of *Rauwolfia serpentina* on the pseudo-madness of the hypothalamic cat and on the rigidity of the decerebrate cat. *C.R.Soc. Biol.* (Paris), 1957, **151**, 60-62.
- SCHMITT, HENRI and SCHMITT, HELENE. Central actions of raubasine. (Δ Yohimbine). *Therapie*, 1958, **13**(2), 246-250.
- SCHMITT, HENRI, and SCHMITT, HELENE. Inhibition by reserpine of the cardiovascular effects of the sympathetic system (in French). *C.R. Acad. Sci.* (Paris), 1957, **245**, 2426-2428.
- SCHMITT, HENRI and SCHMITT, HELENE. Potentiations by reserpine and resinnamine of the cardiovascular and respiratory effects of veratrine. *C.R. Acad. Sci.* (Paris), 1957, **244**, 520-522.
- SCHNEIDER, E.M. and CLARK, M.L. Gastric secretion as influenced by *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Ann. intern. Med.*, Oct. 1957, **47**(4), 640-650.
- SCHNEIDER, E.M. and CLARK, M.L. Hyperchlorhydria induced by intravenous reserpine; response to various therapeutic agents. *Amer. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1956, **1**(1), 22-30.
- SCHNEIDER, G. The indications for various tranquilizing agents and results obtained in the psychiatric clinic of Lausanne (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 1024-1030 (includes reserpine).
- SCHNEIDER, J.A. Further characterization of the central effects of reserpine (Serpasil). *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1955, **180**(3), 64-9.
- SCHNEIDER, J.A. Reserpine antagonism of morphine analgesia in mice. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), Dec. 1954, **87**(3), 614-5.

- SCHNEIDER, J.A. and EARL, A.D. Behaviour and electroencephalographic studies with serpasil (reserpine), a new alkaloid from *R. serpentina*. *Fed. Proc.*, 1954, **13**, 130.
- SCHNEIDER, J.A. and EARL, A.E. Effects of serpasil on behaviour and autonomic regulating mechanisms. *Neurology*, 1954, **4**(9), 657-67.
- SCHNEIDER, J.A. and RINEHART, R.K. Circulatory interactions of serotonin (5-HT), and reserpine (R) in dogs. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1956, **105**, 253-268.
- SCHNEIDER, J.A. et al. Neuropharmacological aspects of reserpine. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 17-26.
- SCHNEIDER, R.A. Acute effects of reserpine and of amytal on central sympathetic reactivity. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **16**(1), 150-60.
- SCHNEIDER, R. A. et al. Pharmacodynamics of postural hypertension (*Rauwolfia*). *Clin. Res. Proc.*, 1954, **2**, 69.
- SCHNEIDER, W. Study on *Rauwolfia* alkaloids from their first use to the present (in German). *Arzneimittel-Forschung*, 1955, **5**(11), 666-72.
- SCHNYDER, U. W. and SCHAUWECKER, R. Largacil and serpasil in dermatology (in French). *Dermatologica* (Basel), Oct. 1955, **111**(4), 185-97.
- SCHROEDER, H. A. and DAVIES, D. F. Studies on "essential" hypertension. V. An endocrine syndrome. *Ann. intern. Med.*, 1954, **40**, 516.
- SCHRUT, A. H. Controlled study on clinical use of reserpine in psychotic patients with special comments on sources of error. *J. nerv. ment. Dis.*, Dec. 1955, **122**(6), 513-7.
- SCHUMANN, H. Effects of hypotensive drugs on stroke volume and vascular resistance in hypertension. II. Reserpine (Serpasil-Ciba) and its combination with Nepresol (in German). *Klin. Wschr.*, 1 Mar. 1954, **32**(9-10), 220-4.
- SCHUMANN, H. Mechanism of action of a new conservative therapy of mitral stenosis with reserpine (in German). *Klin. Wschr.*, 1 Feb. 1955, **33**(5-6), 124-6.
- SCHUMANN, H. A new conservative therapy of mitral stenosis and other cardiac damages with reserpine (in German). *Z. Kriestl Forsch.*, Sept. 1954, **43**(17-18), 614-24.
- SCHUMANN, H. On the problem of practical use of medicinal therapy of hypertension (in German). *Medizinische*, 10 Apr. 1954, No. 15, 498-503.
- SCHUMANN, H. and REHBERG H. G. A new treatment with reserpine for the chronically injured heart (in German). *Medizinische*, 3 Dec. 1955, No. 49, 1704-7.
- SCHUMANN, H. J. The action of insulin and reserpine on the adrenalin and ATP content of the chromaffin-granules of the medulla of the suprarenal gland (in German). *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmacol.*, 1958, **233**, 237-249.
- SCHUMANN, H. J. Storage of adrenalin and noradrenalin in the chromaffin granules of the medulla of the suprarenal gland, and the influence of reserpine and insulin (in German). *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **232**(1), 285-285.
- SCHWARTING, G. Practical remarks on combined treatment of hypertension with *Rauwolfia* alkaloids and ganglion blocking agents (in German). *Med. Klin.* (Berlin), 7 Feb. 1958, **53**(6), 218-224.
- SCHWARTZ, A. et al. Clinical aspects of the use of the hypotensive drugs in therapy of arterial hypertension (in Portuguese). *Rev. paulist. Med.*, Jan. 1957, **50**(1) 28-43.
- SCHWARTZBAUM, J. S. Effects of reserpine and chlorpromazine on nest building and thermal preference in rats. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), Oct. 1955, **90**(1), 275-7.
- SEEMANN, D. Reserpine management in geriatrics (in German). *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 3 Nov. 1956, **106**(44), 930.
- SEGAL, M. S. and ATTINGER, E. O. The use of reserpine as an adjunct in the management of patients with chronic bronchial asthma and chronic pulmonary emphysema: preliminary studies. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 267-75.
- SELLERS, A. M. and HAFKENSCHIEL, J. H. Sedative and antihypertensive effect of intravenous reserpine in man. *Fed. Proc.*, 1954, **13**, 404.
- SEN, G. and BOSE, K. C. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Indian med. World*, 1931, **2**, 194 (reports the presence of two alkaloids with different m.p.'s. in addition to other organic and inorganic matters, and studies the pharmacological action of the drug on higher animals, e.g. cats).
- SEN, G. P. et al. Effect of pretreatment of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on fluorescence and alkaloid concentration of countercurrent distribution fractions. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1957, **5**, 66.
- SENECA, H. Rheumatoid arthritis complicated by severe ulcerative colitis, successfully treated with prednisone and *Rauwolfia*. A case history. *J. Amer. Geriat. Soc.*, 1956, **4**(6), 613-5.
- SERGIO, C. and ALEMA, G. Behaviour of experimental catatoma induced by bulbocapnine in rats under the action of various drugs. IV.

- Action of reserpine (in Italian). *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, Mar. 1957, **33**(3), 288-290.
- Serpasil. *Farmaco, Edizione Pratica* (Pavia), Aug. 1954, **9**(8), 424-5.
- SETH, A. K. and VIRENDAR NATH. Reserpine (Serpasil) in minor psychiatry. *Indian J. med. Sci.*, 1956, **10**, 193-94.
- SETH, S. C. et al. Clinical study with a new fraction of *Rauwolfia serpentina* in the treatment of essential hypertension. *Curr. med. Pract.*, 1958, **2**, 191-202.
- SHAPIRO, A. P. et al. Technic of controlled drug assay illustrated by a comparative study of *Rauwolfia serpentina*, phenobarbital and placebo in the hypertensive patient. *New. Engl. J. Med.*, 23 May 1957, **256**(21), 970-975.
- SHAPIRO, J. Serpasil—its use as a sedative in certain disturbed mental patients. *J. Okl. St. med. Ass.*, June 1955, **48**(7), 171-3.
- SHELBY, R.W. Use of a new drug combination (pentoxylin) in angina pectoris and status anginosus. *J. Amer. Osteopat. Ass.*, Jan. 1955, **54**(5), 290-4.
- SHELDON, M. B. and KOTTE, J. H. Effect of *Rauwolfia serpentina* and reserpine on the blood pressure in essential hypertension; a long term double blind study. *Circulation*, Aug. 1957, **16**(2), 200-206.
- SHEPPARD, H. Brain reserpine levels following large and small doses of reserpine-H₃. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1957, **97**(4), 717-721.
- SHEPPARD, H. and TSIEN, W.H. Metabolism of reserpine-C₁₄. II. Species differences as studied in vitro. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, Nov. 1955, **90**(2), 437-40.
- SHEPPARD, H. and WATT, D.C. A controlled clinical study of chlorpromazine and reserpine in chronic schizophrenic. *J. Neurol. Psychiat.*, Aug. 1956, **19**(3), 232-235.
- SHEPPARD, H. et al. Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by reserpine in suspension. *Nature*, 1957, **179**, 587-588.
- SHEPPARD, H. et al. Metabolism of reserpine-C₃. C₁₄-concentration versus amine in the brains and other tissues of rats and guinea pigs. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1957, **113**, 160-168.
- SHERMAN, C.C. Nursing aspects. *Amer. J. Nurs.*, 1955, **55**(12), 1467-8. (Reserpine in mental disorders).
- SHERMAN, W.C. et al. Nutritional studies of hydroxyzine and *Rauwolfia* in cattle and lambs. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1958, **98**(1), 91-94.
- SHORE, P. A. Effects elicited by reserpine in rabbit pretreated with iproniazid. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1957, **94**, 433-435.
- SHORE, P. A. et al. Interaction of reserpine, serotonin, and lysergic acid diethylamide in brain. *Science*, 12 Aug. 1955, **122**(3163), 284-5.
- SHORE, P.A. et al. Mechanism of serotonin-release by reserpine. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 483-484 (abstract).
- SHORE, P. A. et al. Release of brain norepinephrine by reserpine. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 335-336 (abstract).
- SHORE, P. A. et al. Release of blood platelet serotonin by reserpine and lack of effect on bleeding time. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1956, **117**, 232-6.
- SHORE, P. A. et al. Role of brain serotonin in reserpine action. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1957, **66**, 609-617.
- SIEGEL, B. V. and LIBET, B. Central depressant drugs in neurotropic virus diseases. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1957, **111**, 145-154 (includes reserpine).
- SIGG, E. B. and SCHNEIDER, J. A. Mechanisms involved in the interaction of various central stimulants and reserpine. *Electroenceph. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, Aug. 1957, **9**(3), 419-426.
- SIGG, E. B. et al. Synergism of amines and antagonism of reserpine to morphine analgesia. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1958, **97**, 97-100.
- SILVA-MALTEZ, J. Treatment of hypertensive disease; experiment with reserpine plus 1,4-dihydrazinophthalazine (adephan) (in Portuguese). *J. Med., Porto*, 21 July 1956, **30**(704), 593-598.
- SILVERBERG, J.W. and GRALNICK, A. Possible synergistic action of chlorpromazine, reserpine and frequel; a preliminary report. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, Aug. 1957, **114**(2), 173.
- SIMKO, K. Ambulant treatment of diseases with sedarapin (reserpine) (in German). *Medizinische*, 23 Mar. 1957, No.12, 423-426.
- SIMKO, A. The psychotherapeutic principles of reserpine treatment of schizophrenia (in German). *Psychiat. Neurol. med. Psychol.*, Feb. 1958, **10**(2), 45-53.
- SIMKO, A. Undesirable clinical side-effects of reserpine and their prevention (in German). *Z. arztl. Fortbild.*, 1 Jan. 1958, **52**(1), 9-14.
- SIMONINI, G. and JARIA, A. Use of reserpine and total alkaloids in *Rauwolfia serpentina* enuresis (in Italian). *Rass. Studi. psychiat.*, 1956, **45**(5), 1182-1183.

- SINGH, H.N. Observations in antihypertensive therapy with reserpine and dihydrazinophthalazine combination. *Indian Practit.*, 1958, **11**, 901-908.
- SIRSI, M. and TIRUNARAYANAN, M.O. Antibacterial activity of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Curr. Sci.*, 1955, **24**(6), 185-86.
- SIRSI, M. et al. Effect of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on some endocrine functions. *Curr. Sci.*, 1955, **25**(1), 15-16.
- SIRSI, M. et al. Observations on the pharmacology of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Indian med. Rec.*, 1956, **76**, 228-32.
- SLATER, I.H. et al. Pharmacological properties of reserpine. A new alkaloid from *Rauwolfia canescens*, Linn. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), 1955, **88**, 293-295.
- SLOER, M. and BEREZOVSKY, M.R. Combined treatment of arterial hypertension; 1-hydrazinophthalazine + reserpine (in Spanish). *Prensa med. argent.*, 5 Apr. 1957, **44**(14), 1081-1085.
- SLUGA, W. and SPIEL, W.A. *Rauwolfia* preparation in neurological indications in children (in German). *Arztl. Wschr.*, 31 May, **12**(22), 491-495.
- SMIRK, F.H. and MCQUEEN, E.G. Comparison of reserpine and rescinnamine as hypotensive agents. *Lancet*, 16 July 1955, **269**, 115-6.
- SMIRK, F.H. et al. Control of blood pressure by combined action of reserpine and pentapyrrolidinium. *Lancet*, 24 July 1954, **267**, 159-62.
- SMITH, C.W. and THOMAS, G. The use of a combination of hypotensive agents in mild and moderately severe hypertension. *Amer. Practit.* June 1957, **8**(6), 920-923 (includes reserpine).
- SMITH, K. et al. Effect of chlorpromazine, reserpine and frenquel on convulsive threshold. *Confinia neur.* (Basel), 1958, **18**(1), 26-31.
- SMITH, R.P. et al. Effects of reserpine on conditioned avoidance behaviour in normal and brain-operated monkeys. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1956, **117**, 136-41.
- SMITH, R.P. et al. Effects of some tranquilizing and depressant drugs on conditioned avoidance of behaviour in monkeys. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **119**, 317-327 (includes reserpine).
- SMITH, S.K. Use of reserpine in private psychiatric practice. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 206-10.
- SMYTH, V.O.G. The use of reserpine in psychiatry. *Med. J.* (Malaya), Mar. 1957, **11**(3), 228-234.
- SOEHRING, K. 5-Hydroxytryptamine and *Rauwolfia* action. *Planta Med.*, 15 Dec. 1957, **5**(56), 182-185.
- SOGLIANI, G. Sleep therapy with chlorpromazine and *Rauwolfia*; posology, combinations and comparisons (in Italian). *Minerva med.* (Torino), 7 Nov. 1955, **46**(89), 1253-9.
- SOLIMAN, E. and SALAM, R.A. *Rauwolfia serpentina* and the modern management of hypertension. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.*, 1955, **38**(5), 327-41.
- Some aspects of the treatment of hypertension with *R. serpentina*. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. trop. Med.*, 1954, **2**(1), 22.
- SOMMERNES, M.D. et al. A controlled study of reserpine on chronically disturbed patients. *Arch. Neurol Psychiat.* (Chicago), Sept. 1955, **74**(3), 316-9.
- SOTOARRI TU, P. and FIGUERIDO-SANTURTUN, J.A. Intrathecal reserpine—our experience in 50 cases (in Spanish). *Acta Luso-esp. Neurol.*, 1957, **16**(4), 305-307.
- SOUDER, C. L. The use of thiorazine and serpasil in neurological cases. *Delaware St. med. J.*, Aug. 1956, **28**(8), 195-196.
- SOVA, J. et al. Hemodynamics of hypertensive patients under the influence of hypotensive substances (in Czech). *Cas. lek. cesk.*, 31 Jan. 1957, **96**(5), 140-146 (includes treatment with reserpine).
- SPECKMANN, I. Serpasil in medicamentous hypertension therapy (in German). *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, 1955, **94**(2), 44-9.
- SPERLING, F. Screening new compounds: Criteria for ataractic effects. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 337 (abstract: includes reserpine).
- SPROGIS, G.R. et al. Comparative study on thiorazine and serpasil in the mental defective. *Amer. J. ment. Defic.*, Apr. 1957, **61**(4), 737-742.
- SPROGIS, G. R. Reserpine treatment of psychosis following a hyperectomy. *Amer. Pratit.*, Feb. 1958, **9**(2), 253-255.
- SPUHLER, O. and SCHEU, H. Studies of the effect of serpasil and ecolid on blood circulation in arterial hypertension (in German). *Cardiologia*, 1957, **31**(1), 51-78.
- SRIVASTAVA, S.K. et al. Studies on the metabolism of reserpine. Pt.III. 3-Epireserpine. *J. sci. industr. Res.*, Apr. 1957, **16C**(4), 73-74.
- STAPPENBEK, G. Treatment of hypertension with *R. serpentina* (in German). *Dtsch. med. J.* (Berlin), 15 Jan. 1954, **5**(1/2), 31-33.
- STECK, H. Extrapiramidal and diencephalic syndrome in the course of largactil and serpasil treatment (in French). *Ann. med. psychol.* (Paris), Dec. 1954, **2**(5), 737-44.

- STECK, H. Extrapyrarnidal syndrome in chlorpromazine and serpasil therapy, clinical symptomatology and therapeutic role (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 1083-1089.
- STEGER, R. Clinical investigations with man-ganocholine forte (in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1957, **87**, 195-198 (includes reserpine).
- STEIN, L. Reserpine and the learning of fear. *Science*, 1956, **124**(3231), 1082-1083.
- STEIN, E. Clinical actions of the *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Plant. med.*, 15 Dec. 1957, **5** (56), 165-182.
- STEINBERG, S.M. Serpasil treatment of nervous and mental disorders (in Russian). *Soviet. med.* (Moscow), Feb. 1957, **21**(2), 88-92. (A review of foreign literature).
- STEPHEN, C.R. et al. Preoperative, and post-operative sedation with reserpine. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 236-49.
- STERNBERG, U. et al. Evaluation of chlorpromazine and reserpine therapy with follow-up study. *J. clin. exp. Psychopath.*, July-Sept. 1957, **18**(3), 258-268.
- STETTbacher, A. Ambulant therapy of hypertension (in German). *Praxis*, 17 Feb. 1955, **44**(7), 138-9.
- STIRSKA, J. and STEPAN, J. Reserpine poisoning in small children (in German). *Dtsch. med. Wschr.*, 1957, **82**, 1963-1965.
- STOLL, W.A. Conference on reserpine in the treatment of neuropsychiatric, neurological and related clinical problems, New York, 3-4 Feb, 1955 (German summary in) *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 7 May 1955, **85** (19), 439-40.
- STONEHILL, S. A comparative study of the treatment of essential hypertension; the effect of *Rauwolfia* and *Rauwolfia* compound (*Rauwolfia*, mannitol hexanitrate, and rutin). *Arch. intern. Med.*, Feb. 1956, **97** (2), 189-93.
- STREHL, W. Experiences with reserpine in the treatment of agitated and overactive children and adolescents (in German). *Nervenartz*, 20 June 1958, **29**(6), 271-273.
- STREITENBERG, H. Influence of rivasin on intra-ocular pressure (in German). *Klin. Mbl. Augenheilk.*, 1955, **126** (3), 335-6.
- STRUSS, E. and HILLER, J. Reserpine. *Med. klin.*, 1954, **27**, 1073.
- STUPPY, L.J. and TOBER, J.N. Treatment of hypertension with reserpine (Serpasil) alone and in combination with hydralazine (apresoline). *Angiology*, June 1955, **6** (3), 253-9.
- STURKIE, P.D. et al. Effects of reserpine on the fowl. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1958, **194**, 184-186.
- STURTEVANT, F.M. Prolongation of hexobarbital-hypnosis in mice by iproniazid, serotonin and reserpine. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1956, **43**, 67.
- STURTEVANT, F.M. Response of metacorticoid hypertension to bistrum, apresoline, veriloid and serpentina. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), Aug.-Sept. 1953, **83**(4), 101-2.
- STURTEVANT, F.M. and DRILL, V.A. Influence of ataraxies on the mescalline response of cats injected in lateral ventricle of the brain. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1956, **15**, 489-490 (abstract).
- STURTEVANT, F.M. and DRILL, V.A. Tranquillizing drugs and morphine mania in cats. *Nature*, 15 June 1957, **179** (4572), 1253 (includes reserpine).
- STURUP, H. Reserpine (Serpasil) alone and combined with appresoline, in ambulant therapy of hypertension (in Danish). *Ugeskr. Laeg.*, 5 May 1955, **117** (18), 564-8.
- STURUP, H. and GRUNER, A. Combined drug treatment of grave nonmalignant hypertension (in Danish). *Ugeskr. Laeg.*, 3 Oct. 1957, **119**, 1298-1303.
- SUCKLE, E. Comparison of *Rauwolfia* drugs in treatment of hypertension. *Geriatrics*, Nov. 1956, **11**(11), 509-513.
- Summary of tranquilizing drugs, *Drug Trade News*, 28 Jan. 1957 (incl. ref. to *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. Since most of these news items are summaries of papers that appeared elsewhere, this is actually a cumulative index to abstracts on tranquillizers).
- SUPNIEWSKA, H. *Rauwolfias* and their importance in therapeutics (in Polish). *Farm Polska*, Apr. 1955, **11** (4), 73-9.
- SWENSON, W.M. et al. Behavioural evaluation of chronic mental patients treated with reserpine. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), July 1956, **76** (1), 60-4.
- SZEKELY, A. et al. ECG examinations with reserpine in differential diagnosis of organic and functional cardiac disorders (in Hungarian). *Orv. Hetil.*, 23 June 1957, **98** (25), 674-676.
- SZEKELY, A. et al. Electrocardiographic investigation with reserpine (Serpasil) of the separation of structural preparation in so-called cough bronchogram (in German). *Zschr. arztl. Fortbild.*, 1 Apr. 1958, **52**(7), 276-278.
- SZENDEY, G.L. Note on the determination of reserpine in pharmaceutical preparations (in German). *Arch. Pharm.* (Berlin), 1958, **291** (5), 215-218.

- TABBUT, H.M. Some clinical uses for *R. serpentina*. *J. Amer. vet. med. Ass.*, 1 Feb. 1956, **128**(3), 156 (Reserpine in noise phobia in dogs).
- TABOADA-MILIAS, C. Treatment of arterial hypertension in pregnancy (in Spanish). *Rev. cubana Cardiol.*, Apr.-June 1956, **17**(2), 85-108 (includes reserpine).
- TABOADA-MILIAS, C. and JAY PEREZ, L.F. *Rauwolfia* and veratrum in the treatment of arterial hypertension; preliminary report on their combined use (in Spanish). *Arch. Hosp. univ. (Habana)*, July-Aug. 1954, **6**(4), 341-50.
- TAESCHLER, M. and CERLETTI, A. Some observations on the interaction of reserpine and lysergic acid diethylamide (L.S.D.). *J. Pharmacol.*, 1957, **120**, 179-183.
- TAKAGI, HIROSHI, et al. The effect of LSD and reserpine on the central nervous system of the cat. *Japanese J. Pharmacol.*, 1956, **7**, 119-134.
- TAKETOMO, Y. et al. Studies on the mechanism of reserpine epinephrine release and hyperglycemia. *J. Pharmacol.*, Jan. 1957, **119**(2), 118 (abstract).
- TALAS, M. et al. Treatment of gestosis by new hypertensive drugs (in Czech.). *Cas. lek. cesk.*, 18 Jan. 1957, **96**(3), 83-86.
- TALBOT, M.W. The use of reserpine in irritable and hypertonic infants. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 188-97.
- TANCK, R.H. Psychologic changes induced by reserpine therapy on a group of severely disturbed psychotics. *J. Nerv. ment. Dis.*, Apr. 1958, **126**(4), 353-359.
- TARDOS, L. and JOBBAGYI, Z. The effect of reserpine on the action of analgesics (in German). *Acta physiol. hung.*, 1958, **13**(2), 171-178.
- TARKA, S. Serpasil in hypertension (in Polish). *Polskie arch. med. Wewn.*, 1957, **27**(4), 509-517.
- TASHER, D.C. and CHERMAK, M.W. The use of reserpine in shock-reversible patients and shock-resistant patients. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 108-16.
- TAUBER, H. and GARSON, W. Effect of cortisone properdin and reserpine on neisseria, gonorrhoea endotoxin activity. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. (N.Y.)*, 1958, **97**(4), 886-887.
- TEANI, H. Reserpine in neuro-psychiatry (in Italian). *Riv. sper. Freniat.*, 1 Aug. 1956, **80**(3), 615-637.
- TERAN, A. Combined use of serpasil and apresoline in hypertension (in Spanish). *Dia. med.*, 25 Feb. 1957, **29**(8), 202-203.
- TERMAN, L.A. Alseroxyton (Rauwiloid) therapy in disturbed elderly patients. *Illinois. med. J.*, Feb. 1957, **111**(2), 67-69.
- TERRY, L.L. The mechanism of action of the *Rauwolfia* drugs. *Med. Ann. D.C.*, Apr. 1957, **26**(4), 167-170.
- TERZIAN, H. Experimental study of the action of reserpine (Serpasil) on the central nervous structures (in French). *Encephalé*, 1956, **45**(4), 835-842.
- TESSIER, R. et al. Serpasil in tuberculosis (in French). *J. med. Bordeaux*, 1956, **133**(1), 26-30.
- THIELE, F.H. Analytical studies of circulation concerning the effect of a combination of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids in essential hypertension (in German). *Med. Mschr. (Stuttgart)*, Oct. 1957, **11**(10), 645-648.
- THOMSEN, P. and ORTUZAR, R. Prolonged treatment of severe arterial hypertension with combined pentolinium tartrate, hydralazine and *Rauwolfia* (in Spanish). *Arch. Inst. cardiol. (Mexico)*; May-June 1957, **27**(3), 333-344.
- THORN, N. Combined drugs in therapy of arterial hypertension; a brief review. *Meddl. Sund. Vgeskrift for Laeger (Kobenhavn)*, 15 Apr. 1954, **116**(15), 573-4.
- THORN, N. *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloids in therapy of arterial hypertension (in Swedish). *Nord. med.*, 17 Dec. 1953, **50**(51), 1741.
- THUILLIER, J. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Concours med.*, 11 Sept. 1954, **76**(37), 3353-4.
- THUILLIER, J. and MOUILLE, P. Effect of total extract of *R. serpentina* on the isolated intestine of the guinea pig (in French). *C. R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, May 1954, **148**(9-10), 825-7.
- TICE, L.F. A new approach in neuropsychology? (Editorial). *Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1954, **126**(10), 324-25. (reference to tranquilizing effect of *Rauwolfia*).
- TIMBERLAKE, W.H. et al. The effect of reserpine in 200 mentally retarded children. *Amer. J. ment. Defic.*, July 1957, **62**(1), 61-66.
- TODRICK, A. et al. Effect of reserpine in therapeutic dosage on excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. *Brit. med. J.*, 1 Mar. 1958, No. 5069, 496-499.
- TOJA, G. Hypotensive action of *R. serpentina* alkaloid (reserpine) (in Italian). *Minerva med. (Torino)*, 8 Dec. 1954, **45**(98), 1547-9.
- To lower the blood pressure; reserpine. *Newsweek*, 22, Feb. 1954, **43**, 102.
- Tools for mental therapy: Reserpine and chlorpromazine are giving dramatic results. *Chem. Week*, 28 May 1955, **76**, 66.

- TOULOUSE, J. New treatment for hypertension (in French). *Vie med.*, Apr. 1955, **36**(4), 522-6.
- TOURNEY, G. et al. The use of reserpine in an acute psychiatric treatment setting. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.*, (Chicago) Sept. 1955, **74**(3), 325-8.
- TRAMONTANO, A. Results and considerations on sedative treatment with *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloid (reserpine) and antidystonic with sodium glycerophosphates in menopausal disorders (in Italian). *Riv. Ostet.* (Milano), Dec. 1956, **38** (12), 1024-1027.
- TRAPOLD, J.H. et al. Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of serpasil, a new crystalline alkaloid from *R. serpentina*, Benth. in the dog. *J. Pharmacol.*, 1954, **110**(2), 205-14.
- TRINITY, G.J. Management of the depressed patient. *Med. Times* (Great Neck), 1954, **82**(10), 753-7.
- TRIPOD, J. and MEIER, R. Determination and pharmacodynamic classification of the peripheral vascular action of apresoline, of nepresol and of serpasil (in French). *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1 Sept. 1954, **99**(1), 104-25.
- TRIPOD, J. and MEIER, R. Effect of serpasil (reserpine), a new alkaloid from *R. serpentina*, Benth. on isolated circulatory organs (in German). *Achr. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1954, **97**, 215-66.
- TRIPOD, J. et al. Characterization of central effects of serpasil (reserpine, a new alkaloid of *R. serpentina*, Benth.) and of their antagonistic reactions (in French). *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1954, **96**, 406-25.
- TRUTCHEL, W. Treatment of thyrotoxicosis or of hyperthyroidism with potassium perchlorate and reserpine (in German). *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 13 Sept. 1957, **99**, 1337-1339.
- TSIEN, W.H. et al. Uptake of reserpine-C¹⁴ by various areas of the cat brain. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, 493 (abstract).
- TUCHEK, S. *Rauwolfia serpentina*, Benth. alkaloids in clinical practice; a review of literature (in Russian). *Klin. med. Mosk.*, Mar. 1957, **35**(3), 38-45.
- TUCHMAN, H. and CRUMPTON, C.W. A comparison of *R. serpentina* compounds, crude root, alseroxyton derivatives, and single alkaloids, in the treatment of hypertension. *Amer. Heart J.*, 1955, **49**(5), 742-50.
- TUCHMAN, H. et al. A clinical study of the effects of intravenous reserpine (Serpasil) in hypertensive patients. *Amer. Heart J.*, Sept. 1954, **48** (3), 449-54.
- TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS, H. Effect of reserpine on the endocrine glands (in French). *Pr. Med.*, 25 Dec. 1956, **64**(94), 2189-2192.
- TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS, H. and GERSHON, R. Influence of lactogenic hormone on hormonal imbalance in the pregnant rat treated with reserpine. *C.R. Acad. Sci.* (Paris), 1957, **245**, 738-740.
- TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS, H. and MERCIER-PARAOT, L. Action of reserpine on the mammary gland of the male and female rat (in French). *C.R. Soc. Biol.* (Paris), 1957, **151**, 656-658.
- TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS, H. and MERCIER-PARAOT, L. Repercussion of reserpine on gestation in rats (in French). *C.R. Soc. Acad.* (Paris), 23 July 1956, **243**(4), 410-412.
- TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS, H. et al. Pregnancy disorders in the rat, induced by reserpine and compensatory hormone treatment trials (in French). *J. Physiol.* (Paris), Nov. 1957, **49** (5), 1007-1019.
- TULCZYNSKI, M. and MIEDSZIANOWSKI, A. Assay with serpasil in Basedow's disease (in Polish). *Polski. tygod. lek.*, 16 Sept. 1957, **12**(38), 1452-1453.
- TURNER, W.J. and CARL, A. Effect of reserpine on the melanophores of fish. *Science*, 17 June 1955, **121**, 877-8.
- TURNER, W.J. et al. Chemotherapeutic trials in psychosis. II. Design and conduct of a trial of raunormine versus reserpine and phenobarbital in chronic schizophrenia. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), May 1958, **79** (5), 597-602.
- TUTEUR, W. Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on budgets of mental hospitals. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, Jan. 1957, **113** (7), 657-659.
- TUTEUR, W. et al. Treatment of regressed schizophrenics with chlorpromazine, reserpine and a combination of both drugs. *Dis. nerv. Syst.*, Feb. 1957, **18**(2), 100-105.
- TYHURST, J.S. and RICHMAN, A. Clinical experience with psychiatric patients on reserpine—preliminary impressions. *J. Canad. med. Ass.*, 15 Mar. 1955, **72**(6), 458-9.
- ULBILLUZ, R. et al. Effects of reserpine on the digestive apparatus. I. On gastric secretion. II. On biliary secretion III. On bromsulphalein retention (in Spanish). *Ann. Fac. med. Lima*, 1956, **39**(4), 1301-1317.
- VACHON, A. and TOMASI, B. Development of duodenal ulcer during treatment with reserpine (in French). *Lyon. med.*, 7 July 1957, **89** (27), 9-11.
- VACHON, A. and TOMASI, B. Pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer caused by reserpine (in French). *Arch. Mal. Appar. dig.* (Paris), Sept. 1957, **46**(9), 868-870.

- VAHIA, N.S. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in physiological medicine. *Indian J. med. Sci.*, 1956, **10**, 692-695.
- VAKIL, R.J. Cardiovascular and other applications of tranquillizing drugs. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1958, **20** (2), 49-51. (*Rauwolfia* and reserpine, pp. 49-50).
- VAKIL, R.J. Clinical applications and uses of *Rauwolfia* preparations. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 1956, **18**(7), 306-8.
- VAKIL, R.J. Clinical observations in *R. serpentina* therapy (in German). *Medizinische*, 1 Jan. 1955, No. 1, 47-8.
- VAKIL, R.J. Clinical trial of *Rauwolfia serpentina* in essential hypertension. *Brit. Heart J.*, Oct. 1949, **11**, 353-55.
- VAKIL, R.J. Hypotensive action of another *R. serpentina* alkaloid: a clinical report. *J. Indian med. Ass.*, 1953, **23**(3), 97-103.
- VAKIL, R.J. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in the treatment of high blood pressure. *Lancet*, 9 Oct. 1954, **267**, 726-7.
- VAKIL, R.J. *Rauwolfia serpentina* in the treatment of high blood pressure, a review of the literature. *Circulation*, Aug. 1955, **12**(2), 220-9.
- VAKIL, R.J. Some thoughts on *Rauwolfia* and cardiovascular disease. *Curr. med. Pract.*, 1958, **2**, 4-6.
- VALCOURT, A.J. 8-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in man. *Fed. Proc.*, Mar. 1957, **16**, 130 (abstract: includes reserpine).
- VALDECASAS, F.G. et al. Pharmacology of *R. serpentina* (in French). *Therapie*, 1954, **9**(4), 496-511.
- VALDES RUIZ, M. and ALMELA GUILLEN, J. Reserpine in tachycardias (in Spanish). *Med. esp.* (Valencia), Nov. 1955, **34**(200), 438-43.
- VAN DONGEN. Action of some drugs on fibrillation of the heart (*Rauwolfia*). *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1936, **53**, 80.
- VANNOTTI, A. Reserpine and thyroid function (in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 7 Apr. 1957, **87**(14), 412-413.
- VERETIANOV, I.I. Treatment of hypertension with a drug extracted from *Rauwolfia* root (in Russian). *Klin. med. Mosk.*, May 1957, **35** (5), 65-70.
- VERGANI, O. and ALDEGHI, E. Use of total alkaloids of *Rauwolfia serpentina* in child neuropsychiatry (in Italian). *Minerva pediat.* (Torino), 29 Sept. 1956, **8**(39), 1161-1165.
- VERGIN, F. The use of *Rauwolfia serpentina* in high - pressure diseases (in German). *Z. Naturhk.*, 1954, No. 11, 168.
- VERLEY-LECLERC, R. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Acta Phytother.*, 1955, **2**(5), 4-13.
- VERMEULEN, A. and LEUSEN, I. Effect of reserpine on urinary gonadotropin excretion in postmenopausal or castrated women. *Ann. Endocr.* (Paris), Sept.-Oct. 1957, **18**(5), 803-807.
- VERNE, J. et al. Comparative study of the effect exercised by reserpine and hypophysectomy on the testes and seminal vesicles in the rat (in French). *Ann. Endocr.* (Paris), Nov.-Dec. 1957, **18**(6), 952-958.
- VIAL, S.U. et al. Reserpine and apresoline on renal response to renin and on antidiuretic potency of blood of normal rats. *J. appl. Physiol.*, 1957, **11**, 227-230.
- VIDA, F. Indian *Rauwolfia serpentina* (in German). *Medizinische Welt.*, 13 Sept. 1952, 1157-59.
- VINGENT, D. and FROMMEL, E. Effects of meprobamate plus reserpine on blood pressure and heart rate in the dog (in French). *Med. Hyg.* (Geneva), 1957, **15**, 615.
- VINGENT, D. and SEGONZAC, G. Comparative anti-acetylcholinic and antihistaminic actions of reserpine and serpentine on the isolated guinea pig ileum (in French). *C.R. Soc. Biol.* (Paris), 1957, **151**(7), 1434-1437.
- VINGENT, P. et al. Reserpine and serpentine on cholinesterases (in French). *C.R. Soc. Biol.* (Paris), 1956, **150**, 1462-1464.
- VISCONTI, M.F. and ABBATI, G. Use of total *R. serpentina* alkaloids in senile hypertension of women; clinical and electrocardiographic aspects (in Italian). *Giorn. Clin. med.* (Parma), 1955, **36**(10), 1413-48.
- VIVIEN, P. Neurological and psychological effects of *Rauwolfia* and its alkaloids (in French). *Ann. med. Psychol.*, Feb. 1955, **113**, 217-26.
- VOELKEL, A. Sedaraupin therapy of mental patients (in German). *Medizinische*, 5 Feb. 1955, No. 6, 227-8.
- VOGT, W. Clinical comparison of the effects of largactil and serpasil (in German). *Schweiz. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.*, 1956, **77**(1-2), 330-336.
- VOLANSCHI, M. et al. Pharmacodynamic investigations on higher nervous activity. II. Action of reserpine on higher nervous activity. *Rev. Fiziol. Norm. Patol.*, 1957, **4**(5), 427-439.
- VOLCHKOV, B.P. Reserpine in therapy of hypertension (in Russian). *Klin. med. Mosk.*, Mar. 1957, **35**(3), 151-152.
- VOLFOVA, V. and REISZ, O. Note on therapy of hypertension with reserpine (Serpasil). (in Czech.). *Cas. Lek. Cesk.*, 13 May 1955, **94**(20), 527-33.

- VOFOVA, V. and REISZ, O. Serpasil in therapy of hypertension and its effect on the orthostatic test and cold pressor test (in German). *Praxis*, 12 Apr. 1956, **45**(15), 339-43.
- VORISEK, V. Reserpine treatment of Huntington's chorea and other extrapyramidal syndromes (in Czech). *Ces. neurol.*, Mar. 1958, **21**(2), 99-105.
- VOSKIAN, J. et al. Hemodynamic effects and clinical application of a mixture of veratrum and *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Surg. Gynec. Obstet.*, 1956, **102**(1), 37-44.
- WAALKES, T.P. and WEISSBACH, H. In vivo release of histamine from rabbit blood by reserpine. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* (N.Y.), 1956, **93**, 394-396.
- WALANDER, A. and RUBENSOHN, G. Reserpine therapy of tinnitus aurium (in German). *Pract. oto-rhino-laryng.*, Jan. 1957, **19**(1), 55-59.
- WALDRON, J.M. et al. The treatment of diastolic hypertension with a fixed combination of hypotensive drugs. *Amer. J. med. Sci.*, Nov. 1955, **230**(5), 551-7.
- WALLACE, C. Treatment of hypertension ; hypotensive drugs and mental changes. *Lancet*, 16 July 1955, **269**, 116-7.
- WALSEN, O. Clinical experiences in the treatment of hypertension with Raupina (in German). *Therap. Gegenw.*, 1954, **11**, 420.
- WALTHER-BUEH, H. The neuroplegic principle in pharmacopsychiatric considerations (in German). *Mschr. chiat. Neurol.* (Basel), Jan.-Mar. 1955, **129**(1-3), 286-96.
- WALTHER-BUEH, H. Serpasil therapy for neuropsychiatric conditions (in German). *Praxis*, 9 Aug. 1956, **45**(32), 733-736.
- WARD, JOHN and HAZLETON, L.W. Studies on Rauserfia; a *Rauwolfia* derivative. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass.*, (Sci. Ed.), 1956, **45**(5), 305-9.
- WARDEN, C.J.H. and BOSE, C.L. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. Yearbook of Pharmacy, 1893. London, 1893. (Physiological study of the first alkaloid separated, p. 128).
- WARE, L. M. and PROUT, C.T. A controlled study of reserpine in the treatment of mental illness. *Bull. N.Y. Acad. Med.*, Sept. 1956, **32**(9), 643-650.
- WASICKY, RICHARD. Biological analysis of the action of reserpine, of the substances or drugs, also of excitatory action of certain substances on the mouse (in Portuguese). *Trib. Farm.*, 1956, **24**(11), 161-66.
- WATKINS, C. The use of reserpine in cerebral palsy. *Sth. med. J.*, Dec. 1956, **49**(12), 1488-1494.
- WATSCHINGER, B. *Rauwolfia serpentina* (in German). *Wien Z. inn. Med.*, June 1953, **34**(6), 273-82.
- WATT, D.B. Reserpine and chlorpromazine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics. *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 661-662.
- WEBB, L.J. Guide to the medicinal and poisonous plants of Queensland. (Commonwealth of Australia C.S.I.R. Bull. No 232). Melbourne, 1948. (*R. canescens*, p. 19).
- WEBER, E. A *Rauwolfia* alkaloid in psychiatry; similarity of its effects to those of chlorpromazine (in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 21 Aug. 1954, **84**(34), 968-70.
- WEBSTER, M.B. Drug therapy in hypertension. *J. Lancet*, Sept. 1954, **74**(9), 333-6.
- WEFRING, K.W. Hypotensive drugs in therapy of pregnancy toxemias (in Norwegian). *Tidsskr. norske Laegeforen* (Oslo), 15 Oct. 1955, **75** (20), 713-5.
- WEIL-MALHERBE, H. and BONE, A.D. Effect of reserpine on the intracellular distribution of catecholamines in the brain stem of the rabbit (Lett.). *Nature*, 24 May 1958, **181** (4621), 1474-75.
- WEISHAUS, J. Use of reserpine (Serpasil) in psychotic patients, a preliminary report. *Dis. nerv. Syst.*, 1955, **16**(11), 347-50.
- WEISKRANTZ, L. and WILSON, W.A. Effect of reserpine on learning and performance. *Science*, 22, June 1956, **123**, 1116-18.
- WEISKRANTZ, L. and WILSON, W.A. The effect of reserpine on emotional behaviour ; norms and brain-operated monkeys. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 36-55.
- WEISS, EDWARD and ENGLISH, O.S. Psychosomatic medicine. A clinical study of psychophysiological reactions. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, London, Saunders. 1957. xix 557 pp. (*Rauwolfia* alkaloids in psychotherapy, p. 152).
- WELLS, H. et al. Inhibitory effect of reserpine in adrenocorticotrophic hormone secretion in response to stressful stimuli. *Endocrinology*, 1956, **59**, 571-579.
- WELLS, R.E. Use of reserpine (Serpasil) in the management of chronic alcoholism. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 9 Feb. 1957, 426-429.
- WERNER, G. Effect of *Rauwolfia serpentina* (in German). *Arzneimittel-Forschung*, 1954, **4**(1), 40-1.
- WERNER, G. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. of trop. Med.*, 1953, **1**(1), 9.

- WEST, W.O. Perforation and hemorrhage from duodenal ulcer during the administration of *Rauwolfia serpentina*. Report of five cases. *Ann. intern. Med.*, May 1958, **48**(5), 1933-1039.
- WESTCOTT, G. Serpasil as an adjunct to brief intensive psychotherapy with two psychotic patients. *J. nerv. ment. Dis.*, 1956, **123**(1), 53-6.
- WESTERMANN, E. et al. Effect of the inhibition of monoaminoxidase in serotonin action; relation to the mechanism of reserpine action (in German). *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmac.*, 1957, **232**(1), 282-284.
- WHITMAN, R.M. et al. Rauwiloid and preoperative anxiety; a double blind placebo study. *Q. Bull. Northw. Univ. med. School.*, Summer 1956, **30**(2), 170-174.
- WILCZOWSKY, E. Chlorpromazine and reserpine therapy of mental disorders (in Polish). *Polski tygod. lek.*, 19 Aug. 1957, **12**(34), 1301-1302.
- WILCZKOWSKY, E. Treatment of mental disorders with chlorpromazine and reserpine (in Czech). *Cesk. psychiat.*, Sept. 1957, **53**(4), 217-219.
- WILDE, W. Treatment of arteriosclerotic hypertension with an organic iodine compound and combined preparation of organic iodine compound and reserpine (in German). *Ther. d. Gegenw.*, Feb. 1957, **96**(2), 57-60.
- WILKINS, R.W. Clinical usage of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids, including reserpine (Serpasil). *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 30 Apr. 1954, **59**(1), 36-44.
- WILKINS R.W. Combinations of drugs in the treatment of essential hypertension (pure reserpine-serpasil). *Mississippi Doctor*, 5 Apr. 1953, 359.
- WILKINS, R.W. Current therapeutics. LXXIX. *Rauwolfia serpentina*. *Practitioner*, July 1954, **173**, 84-9.
- WILKINS, R.W. New drug therapies in arterial hypertension. *Ann. intern. Med.*, 1952, **37**, 1144.
- WILKINS, R.W. *Rauwolfia* in the treatment of essential hypertension. *Amer. J. Med.*, Nov. 1954, 703-11.
- WILKINS, R.W. Use of *R. serpentina* in hypertensive patients (*Rauwolfia* extracts). *New Engl. J. Med.*, 1953, **248**, 48.
- WILKINS, R.W. et al. Preliminary observation on *R. serpentina* in hypertensive patients. *Proc. New Engl. Cardiovasc. Soc.*, 1951, **34**.
- WILKINS, R.W. et al. Reserpine in the treatment of hypertension. A note on the relative dosage and effects. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 1954, **250**, 477.
- WILSON, B.N. and WIMBERLEY, N.A. Production of premature ventricular contractions by *Rauwolfia*. *J. Amed. med. Ass.*, 3 Dec. 1955, **159**(14), 1363-4.
- WINDLE, W.F. and CAMMERMEYER, J. Functional observations on chronically reserpinized monkeys. *Science*, 1958, **127**(3313), 1503.
- WINDLE, W.F. et al. Effects of reserpine in animals, especially primates. *Trans. Amer. Neurol. Ass.*, 1956, 81st meeting, 69-71.
- WING, L. The use of reserpine in chronic psychotic patients; a controlled trial. *J. ment. Sic.*, July 1956, **102**(428), 530-541.
- WINKELSTEIN, A. Treatment of gastro-intestinal diseases with an anti-cholinergic and tranquilizers. *Amer. J. Gastroenter.*, July 1958, **30**(1), 68-72 (includes reserpine).
- WINSOR, T. Human pharmacology of reserpine. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 30 Apr. 1954, **59**(1), 61-81.
- WINSOR, T. Reserpine and the alseroxyton alkaloids of *Rauwolfia serpentina* in hypertension. *Ariz. med.*, 1953, **10**(11), 419-25.
- WINTON, S.S. Therapeutic value and limitations of an ataractic drug (rescinnamine). *Int. Rec. Med.*, Dec. 1957, **170**(12), 665-671.
- WIRTH, WOLFGANG. The pharmacology of recently introduced centrally effective substances (in German). *Dtsch. med. Wschr.*, Oct. 1957, **82**, 1745-1749 (includes reserpine).
- WITTLINGER, G. Management of hypertension (in German). *Ther. d. Gegenw.*, Dec. 1956, **95**(12), 451-454 (includes treatment with reserpine).
- WODRASKA, T.W. et al. Combined retalin and Serpasil therapy in chronic psychosis. *Dis. nerv. Syst.*, Mar. 1958, **19**(3), 122-136.
- WOFFORD, J.D. and CUMMINS, A.J. Hemorrhage from duodenal ulcer during the administration of reserpine. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 20 Dec. 1956, **255**(25), 1193-1194.
- WOLFRAM, S. Treatment of skin with serpasil; preliminary report (in German). *Hautarzt* (Berlin), 1956, **7**(4), 183-84.
- WOLFSON, I.N. Clinical experience with serpasil and thorazine in treatment of disturbed behaviour of mentally retarded. *Amer. J. ment. Defic.*, Sept. 1957, **62**(2), 276-283.
- WOLKERSTORFER, H. Problems of hypertension and combination therapy (in German). *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 30 Nov. 1957, **107**(48), 992-995.
- WUNDERLICH, H. Colorimetric determination of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids in pharmaceutical preparations with ammonium reineckate (in German). *Pharm. Zentralb.*, 1957, **96**(2), 68-71.

- YABLONSKI, M.D. et al. Some cardiovascular effect of reserpine. *Amer. J. med. Sci.*, June 1958, **235**(6), 639-643.
- YADA, HIROSHI. The action of *Rauwolfia serpentina* alkaloid on the blood vessel. *Folia Pharmacol. Japonica*, 20 Nov. 1957, **53**(6), 1075-1085.
- YAMAGUCHI, TAKASHI et al. Pharmacological and clinical reviews on *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Shinyaku to Rinsho*, 1955, **4**, 311-317.
- YAMAMOTO, TAKAYA and YAMANAKA, MANABU. Pharmacological and clinical reviews on *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Shinyaku to Rinsho*, 1955, **4**, 175-177.
- ZAFIR, M. The combination reserpine - urethane (in German). *Folia pharm. (Istanbul)*, 1957, **4**(1), 334-335.
- ZAHN, K. Effect of serpasil on retinal circulation. VII. Experimental pharmacological studies (in Czech.). *Csl. Oftal.*, June 1956, **12**(3), 174-7.
- ZAKON, S. et al. The therapeutic effectiveness of raudixin in psoriasis; an impression type study. *Q. Bull. Northw. Univ. med. School*, 1958, **32**(2), 131-134.
- ZAMBIANGH, A. Echo of the symposium of Milan on reserpine and chlorpromazine in psychiatry (in French). *Encephale*, 1956, **45**(4), 1071-1075.
- ZAMBONI, P. The capillary resistance in rats treated with reserpine. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 1 Dec. 1957, **113**(1-2), 203-208.
- ZBINDEN, G. et al. Inhibition by isoprophylisonicotinic acid hydrazide (Marsidid) of the liberation of 5-hydroxytryptamine (HT) by reserpine from the enterochromaffin system (in German). *Klin. Wschr.*, 1957, **35**, 565-567.
- ZBINDEN, G. et al. Local differences of reserpine action on enterochromaffin cells and 5-hydroxytryptamine content in the gastrointestinal tract (in German). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1957, **87**, 629-631.
- ZELLER, W.W. et al. Use of chlorpromazine and reserpine in the treatment of emotional disorders. *J. Amer. med. Ass.*, 21 Jan. 1956, **160**(3), 179-84.
- ZERVOPOULUS, G. Experiments with ambulatory serpasil treatment in neuro-psychiatric patients (in German). *Praxis*, 1958, **47**(31), 742.
- ZIMMERMAN, F.T. and BURGEMEISTER, B.B. The effect of reserpine on the behaviour problems of children. *N.Y. St. J. Med.*, 1 Oct. 1957, **57**(19), 3132-3140.
- ZIMMERMAN, F.T. and BURGEMEISTER, B.B. Preliminary report upon the effect of reserpine on epilepsy and behaviour problems in children. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 15 Apr. 1955, **61**(1), 215-21.
- ZINK, O. Disorders of circulatory regulation in dysautonomia and their treatment (in German). *Medizinische.*, 15 June 1957, No. 24, 913-915 (includes treatment with reserpine).
- ZINNITZ, FRITZ. Influence of the active substances of *Rauwolfia serpentina* on the neurovegetative regulation of heart and circulatory activity. *Med. Mschr.*, 1957, **11**, 284-290.
- ZINNITZ, F. and HAMMER, O. Hypertension and *Rauwolfia* substances (in German). *Med. Klin.*, 30 Aug. 1957, **52**(35), 1528-1531.
- ZIPF, K. Pharmacology of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. *Arzneimittel Forschung*, 1957, **7**, 475-477 (incl. ajmaline).
- ZLOTLOW, M. and PAGANINI, A.E. Fatalities in patients receiving chlorpromazine and reserpine during 1956-1957 at Pilgrim State Hospital. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, Aug. 1958, **115**(2), 154-156.
- ZURLO, A. and BARDELLI, S. Effect of reserpine on eosinopenia caused by adrenalin and ACTH (in Italian). *Rif. med.*, 23 Feb. 1957, **71**(8), 197-198.